#### GENUINE Spare Parts

Always get from the dealer-do not use other makes.

FAR EAST MOTORS

Distributors for

CHEVROLET & FLYING STANDARD

26 Nathan Road.

Kowloon





GILMAN'S

German

LONDON, Oct. 29 .(Reuter).

Extensive damage was caused

Great fires visible for 40 miles

The heavily defended naval base a

Wilhelmshaven, says the Air Minis-

Bombs On Storage

Fires started by the first attacks

The naval fort at Emden-was also

A mineral oil refinery at Hamburg

was also the object of a second strik-

ing force which attacked Hamburg in

the early evening before the raid on

shipyards developed. Fires were

started here and also at Cologne,

where oil supplies were again the

Radio Restrictions

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-

attacked and bombs were seen to explode in the petrol storage area.

were still burning strongly when later British sorties arrived on the scene.

# BRITAIN PLANS TO ATTACK FROM AIR TO DEFEND GREECE

# ITALIANS FAIL TO MAKE PROGRESS IN CAMPAIGN

Special to the "Telegraph".

BRITISH ASSISTANCE TO GREECE IS EXPECTED TO TAKE THE FORM OF A DIRECT ATTACK BY SEA ON ITALIAN BASES, ACCORD-ING TO LONDON DECLARATIONS MADE YESTERDAY AND QUOTED BY "DOMEI."

AIR DEFENCES AT STRATEGIC POINTS IN GREECE WILL ALSO BE SET UP, WHILE THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT IS CONSIDERING THE QUESTION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO GREECE.

The British War Cabinet went into a lengthy session yesterday afternoon and considered reports by the chiefs of staff. Another meeting was held last night.

It was officially reported that before the evening the first units of rapidly moving British forces had already taken up their stations at points in the Ionian Sea.

According to other reports Britain plans to establish an air base at Corfu from where British planes will be able to help guard Greek cities from air attack, and simultaneously carry out counter-attacks within striking distance against important Italian bases across the Ionian Sea. William

MOSCOW

MOVES

Diplomats Work

On Balkan War

MOSCOW, Oct. 29 (Reuter).

activity due to the Balkan

The Greek Minister, M.

German envoy, Herr von Schulen-

Anglo-Turkish Friendship

# ITALY FORCED TO TAKE BACK SEAT

"Hands Off" Says Hitler

ZURICH, Oct. 29 (Reuter) .- A Franco-German agreement has been made possible only by Hitler at the Florence meeting, persuading Mussolini to accept a limitation of Italy's territorial aspirations with regard to France, in the opinion of diplomatic observers here.

Italian-aspirations\_envisaged the cession by France of Corsica, Savoy and Tunis, but it is understood that under the new settlement, France will retain Corsica and Savoy, and possibly even Nice. With regard to Tunis, nothing is known.

It is thought likely that Italy stipulated that she receive compensation at the expense of Greece. Other concessions Germany probably made to France include: French retention of Lorraine but not Alrace;

The transfer of the Vichy Government to Paris; The moving northwards of the demarcation line between occupied and unoccupied territory.

#### France's Obligations

In return for these concessions, France will be bound to co-operate economically and politically in establishing under German leadership foreign colony here to-day bore were heavy artillery duels along the "new order" in Europe nimed witness to the intense diplomatic whole frontier.

It is thought here that France will ; probably hand over to the Axis developments. Powers, naval bases on her Mediter-The French Colonial Army Sir Stafford Cripps, the British was satisfied with the progress of probably not fight against Britain unless it were attacked but Ambassador. the possibility of the French Fleet . The Italian Ambassador, Signor participating in the war cannot be Rosso, is understood to have seen the

#### excluded. Peace Talks Denied

WASHINGTON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). -There is no foundation to rumours ments without comment. of peace negotiations or cessions of territory by the French Government to Germany and Italy, states a French Embassy statement issued here to-

The statement also deales that the of French sovereignty in any point in Republic. France or the Empire.

· No Strategic Bases SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" DUBLIN, Oct. 29 (UP). - The French Legation in a statement issued to-day said the Minister, was strategic bases in France or her Colonies had been placed at the disposal of Italy or Germany.

#### No Armistice Day Celebrations

sold as usual."

#### Greeks Hold Positions LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).

-Reports reaching London this evening showed that the Greeks are still holding their positions against the Italians in the mountain passes along the frontier. Greece's famous "killed troops" are trem the mountain districts and are now face to face with Italy's "Alpine"

The Italians claim to have advanced into Greece is denied in Athens. Greek soldlers are now using the slogan they used during the Balkan wars, "We Drive Them Into the Sea. No Big Push

Up to this evening, there are no signs that the big push, which the Italians had announced for dawn, had. met with any greater success than on the day before.

The Italian High Command Rome claimed that Italian troops had penetrated at various points and that the advance is continuing. A suggestion that things are not toing as well as expected is contain-

ed in a reference to "adverse weather." The main Italian drive seems to be concentrated at the north-west corner of Greece, where the frontier ioins the frontiers of Yugo-Slavia and Albania. The main objective here seems to be the city of Florina, an important railway connection be-

tween Yugo-Slavia and Salonika. Both Florina and Kastoria are said -Speeding cars through the to have been bombed while there

> High Command Satisfied ATHENS, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Although news from the north is still very scanty, it was known early to-

Rallying To Colours LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-

Greeks all over the world are rallying to the colours, or where this is The Soviet press publishes long accounts of the Italo-Greek developments without comment.

And Tracking Friendskin Greeks in London are clamouring Turkey Key Ikeeps Eye On

to be allowed to fight. LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter) In Istanbul, crowds of Greek Anglo-Turkish friendship is accentiated by a telegram sent to-day by tion demanding to be sent home to the Bresident of Turkey against the Bresident of Turkey against the Bulgars For Treachery

the King to the President of Turkey fight. Axis Powers have the use of strategic on the occasion of the celebration of An army of 20,000 Greeks is being Axis Powers have the use of stime the foundation of the Turkish raised in Egypt.

Greek Ships Safe In his telegram, His Majesty ex-LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—Impressed cordial greetings and heartfelt wishes for the prosperity of the mediate steps are being taken to see TURN to Back Page, Column 3 great Turkish nation.

## issued to day said the Minister, was authorized to deny the report that strategic bases in France or her strategic bases in France or her strategic bases in the dis-Financial Help No

Special to the "Telegraph" WASHINGTON, Oct. 29 (UP).—The State Department The following telegram has been to-day said that Americans if the Far East who lack funds for officer Administering the Govern- evacuation will receive the same treatment as those who were ment from the Secretary of State for assisted to leave Europe; namely, that the State Department would help locate relatives or friends or employers who can con-

anali on new or new range and removal of any to persons.

The question of special services to pay for the removal of any to point, and the provious Sunday is under substantial number of citizens been made public because the polent.

The provious Sunday is under substantial number of citizens been made public because the polent.

The provious Sunday is under substantial number of citizens been made public because the polent.

The provious Sunday is under substantial number of citizens been made public because the polent.

The provious Sunday is under substantial number of citizens been made public because the polent.

The provious Sunday is under substantial number of citizens been made public because the polent.

The provious Sunday is under substantial number of citizens been made public because the polent.

The provious Sunday is under substantial number of citizens been made public because the polent.

The provious Sunday is under substantial number of citizens been made public because the polent. from any region, and at present TURN to Back Page, Column 3 that the position adopted by Turkey heavy.

"Zunderstand that His Majesty tribute to the removal cost. only had a tiny fund for use by has decided that "no public service Officials said the State Depart- a very few totally destitute of the Control of the Deliver Indian and tabaset in industrials in which bre-



THE BALKANS

## METAXAS' CALL TO ARMS

**\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*** 

ATHENS, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—"With all confidence in our great and heroic Ally we are going to base our common, certain victory on the eternal principles of mortality, justice and liberty established 3,000 years ago on the sacred soil we are now defending," says General Metaxas, Premier of Greece, in reply to the message Mr. Winston Churchill sent him on Mon-

General Metaxas added: "With the same screnity and resolution which led us to oppose aggression by a persidious adversary we are going to march on to a final triumph."

would also move.

# NAZIS HAVE BAD DAY IN

Special to the "Telegraph".

LONDON, Oct. 29 (UP).—It was officially stated at 9 o'clock to-night that 22 German planes had been shot down during the day, and that seven British planes were missing, though four of the pilots were safe.

The communique added: "Late this afternoon, enemy aircraft. flying at considerable altitudes made a second attack on the Portsmouth area, dropped a number of bombs and damaging several houses and shops. Some casualties were caused including a small number killed.

man High Command stated this even- many last night were ineffective. ing that during to-day's attack on Isolated points in residential sections Lowestoft, a British trawler was hit were attacked and some civilians and began to list. During the night killed and injured, added the combombing raids were intensified on munique. London and numerous fires caused. Coventry, and the Liverpool harbour Germany a boiler plant was damaged. as well as several air bases were attacked, claim the Nazis. \*\*\*\*\*\*

to depart from her neutrality but if

STOCK EXCHANGE

LONDON, Oct., 29 (Reuter),-The

Stock Exchange to-day was generally

quiet but there was some renewed

kish policy in the Italo-Greek conflict will be non-belligerence

firmly believed that Turkey Assurances have been received in Athens that Bulgaria does not intend

Generally, policy will be influenced later, under external pressure, Bul-

by the attitude of Russia and Yugo-garia, should abandon neutrality, Slavia and the extent of British Turkey would give Greece active

M. Sarajoglu, the Turkish Foreign Messages Indicating that the Yugo-

Minister, this morning received Sir slav public fully supports Greece are

Hugho Knatchbull-Hugessen, the displayed in the press to-day and British Ambassador, who introduced have helped to increase the confi-

though not disinterestedness in the outcome of the conflict.

garla make a hostile move, it is against Italy

of Staff to the G.O.C. in the Middle resist successfully.

Sir Hughe had a second conversa-

tion with M. Barnjoglu in the after-

Neutralising Bulgars . .

BERLIN, Oct. 29 (UP).-The Ger-1 The small-scale attacks on Ger-

It was admitted that in north

French Coast Bombed

FOLKESTONE, Oct. 29 (UP).—At 8.20 p.m. to-day British Hurricanes, escorting bombing planes, flew across the English Channel after which heavy explosions were audible from the French coast.

Reports from London at 4 p.m. stated it was estimated that 160 German raiders, mostly of them bomb carrying fighting planes, attempted to reach London during to-ANKARA, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Inquiries confirm that Turday's first three plarms.

However, they were intercepted by British fighting planes and only a smull proportion of the raiders Turkish sympathy is solidly is that she is prepared to "neutralise" small proportion of behind Greece and should Bul-Army can be used almost exclusively

lecause of new war circumstances, all German broadcasting stations except Breslau will in future close down at 8.15 pm., says a curious announcement from the Berlin radio The announcer advised listeners to

listen to Breslau after 8,15 p.m. and as that will be the only station loperating. -

No explanation was given as to vhat the new war circumstances

LATEST

Soo Back Page For Further Late News

# British Aircraft In Raid On Dodecanese

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—Naval aircraft from His Major-General Arthur Smith, Chief dence of Greeks in their ability, to Majesty's ships of the Mediterranean Fleet have carried out an attack on Maltezana, capital of the Island of St. Ampalia in the Bodecanese, the nearest air base to Athens, says an Admiralty ammunition dump area, causing communique.

efforts of Greece to mobilise Balkan werles and tobaccos were prominent. fire, and an airplane slipway was the area.

support has been successful up to a Among oils. Trinidad issues were damaged by a direct hit. A considerable number of bombs tered over the target area. 100 lwere dropped on barracks and in the All our alreraft returned safely

A hangar was hit and set on some time after the aircraft had left

Incendiary bombs ware also scat-

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.50

for 3 days prepaid WANTED TO BUY.

WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES for gold articles, diamonds, and all kinds of jewels. Apply Universal Gold Re-fining Co., National Bank Building, 3rd floor, Room 300.

FOR SALE.

MONGKONG AS REVEALED BY What to do to help a child THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Wyndham Street.

TO LET.

six months from 1st December, 1940, H.K.S.P.C., Old City Hall. bedrooms, two bathrooms, dining, lest floor.

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary, Issúed yesterday says: The market continues steady with The Informant's name will Buyers

Lands \$30.25 Yaumati Ferries \$22.25 Lights (old) \$6.70 Telephones (old) \$23.25 Entertainments \$6.45 Sellers

Lands \$31 Yaumati Ferries \$22.75 Telephones (old) \$24 Cements \$16.25 Vibro Piling \$8 Sales

Lands \$30.25 Lights (old) \$6.75 Electrics (old) \$37 Telephones (old) \$23.70

#### CABARET SHOW

H.K. STUDENTS' RELIEF ASSOCIATION DANCE

A Super Cabaret Entertainment Show and Supper Dance will be given by the Hongkong Students' Relief Association at the Peninsula Hotel on November 9.

There will be 30 young ladies to net as dance hostesses. Cabaret items will be contributed by Tony, in tap der; "Dorothy Lamour;" James Wong and Miss S. Sue in tango numbers: Wientiane discussion and Miss S. Sue in tango numbers: Wientiane discussion and Miss S. Sue in tango numbers: Wientiane discussion and Miss S. Sue in tango numbers: Wientiane discussion and Capital of Laos, but drope of the promises which we formerly occupied at the old Victoria Gaol and the old Magistracy at Yaumati, we were reduced during the winter of and Miss S. Sue in tango numbers Mme. Angelika Messler Steinschnelder, of the Vienna State Opera; and Nippon is planning a new service St. Peter's Church," the Chairman also Hawaiian music and hula hula between Hanoi, Tourane, Salgon and said. "The average attendance there

#### NOTICE

hereby give notice that I will not be responsible for any debt contracted by my wife Bentriz Natividado Fernandes de Souza. Dated the 28th October, 1940.

J. M. X. DE SOUZA.

#### FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN-

Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at has been assaulted, neglected, or Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Ill-treated in a manner likely to ravel Bureau or from the Publishers, cause unnecessary suffering or injury. South China Morning Post, Ltd., to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing

at once with-KADOORIE AVENUE. To let for The Hon. General Secretary, modern bungalow, furnished, two The Inspector, 49, Pokiulam Road,

an act of kindness by communicating

sitting rooms, study, garage, garden. The Inspector, 82 Stone Nullah The Inspector, 12, Sal Young Choi St., Kowloon. The Inspector, 52, Argyle St.,

expenses borne, by the Society. more sales reported than yesterday. [kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

# C.N.A.C. Air Liner

Kunming, Oct. 29. a Douglas air liner belonging to the C.N.A.C. near the Yunnan-Kweichow

Pilot Kent, an American, was in

There were nine passengers, some ed but no names are known.

Hanol, Oct. 29. Twenty Thailand bombers and 18 fighters yesterday crossed the border three times and circled the nirfield at Government to allow us further use

Bongkok.-United Press.

# **Shot Down**

Japanese pursuit planes shot down man expressed regret at the resignaborder to-day.

charge of the machine.

of whom have been killed or wound-Only a brief message has been recelved of the incident from Chinese sources.—Reuter.

#### FRONTIER VIOLATION

# NOT START A

SHRAPNEL

Cent Buys Percussion Cap of a .303 A Bullet

A Complete .303 Round

A Complete .50 Round

Complete .5 Forest Confetti Dollar " Plugs Small High Explosive

100 Bomb Bomb Rack 250 Stick of Bombs 500 A Bren Gun 1,000 Bombs & Petrol for a 5,000 Visit to Berlin Day's Upkeep 10,000

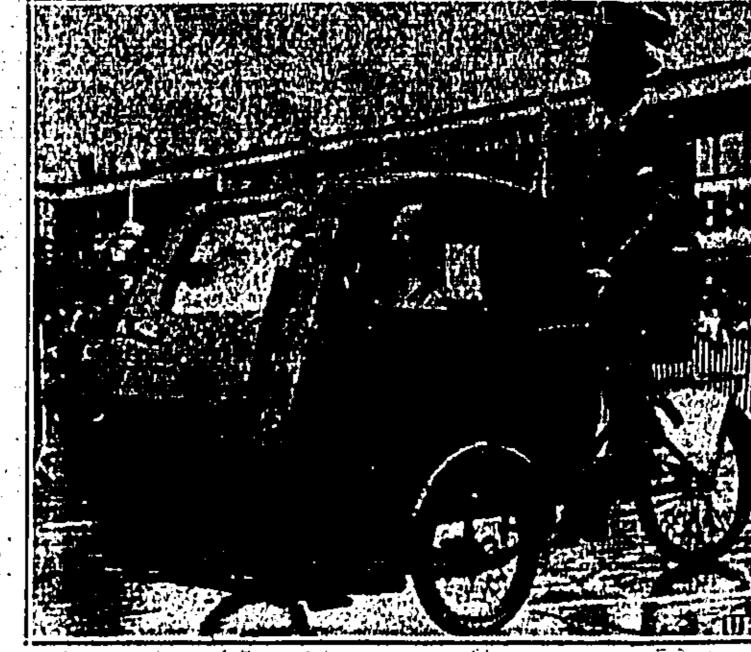
Bomb

Large High Explosive

35,000 Ton Battleship

Squadron of Fighters Spitfire or Hurricane 100,000 Flying Fortress 500,000 1,000,000 2 Coastal Motor Boats 7,000,000 Destroyer 40,000,000 10,000 Ton Cruiser 160,000,000

The South China Morning Post, Ltd. will be pleased to supply cards 14" x 11" of the above list, with the name printed thereon of any Firm or Club wishing to start a Shrapnel Box.



ONE-MAN TAXI—Strict rationing of gasoline in Denmark produces this bicycle taxi, that competes in Copenhagen with horse-drawn carriages. Cab holds two. Gasoline vehicles of any kind are permitted only in daytime.

# **SLEEPERS**

#### All further steps will be taken, and steps borne, by the Society. Society To Build Two **New Shelters**

Street Sleepers' Shelter Society was held at the Cathedral Hall yesterday, says the Evening Post. Mr. G. Miskin presided, and Miss Ruby Mow Fung, Hon. Secretary, ed that during the past few months presented the report and accounts, several big guns have been placed which were adopted.

tion of Sir Henry Pollock, who had Scharnhorst will shortly put to sea been a strong supporter of the Society to carry out raiding work.—Reuter. since its inception in 1938, and its Chairman between May, 1935, and November, 1939. "We owe a real debt of gratitude both to Sir Henry and Lady Pollock for all they have done for the Society and for social welfare in the Colony generally," he

The loss to the Committee of Atkins and Miss H. A. Corney was the Hongkong Government in assistannounced

Mrs. D. A. Murdoch, Miss E. Williamson, Mrs. F. E. Booker, representing the Scouts, Mr. W. R. Mansfield and Mr. E. M. Baymond, representing St. John Ambulance, were-Commi**ttee.** 

"Owing to the inability of the each night between December 1 and May 15 was 130, and the total number accommodated during the period was 21,908. Of these 936 were treated for minor ailments and 29 were said. sent to hospital.

Negotiations For Sites "This only touches the fringe of the need, and additional shelters are urgently required in Yaumati and DONATIONS TO CHARITABLE Wanchai. Negotiations for sites in these areas are progressing, and the Government departments concerned are giving us every assistance. There is good reason to suppose that we shall secure suitable sites during the next few days, and be able to erect temporary buildings upon them in time for the opening of the winter C. \$10, season on December 1. Each of the two new buildings will cost \$3,500, and each will accommodate 200 persons. We therefore hope to collect contributions to date to the Poppy Day

cost of the two new shelters.

the shelter, and to St. John Ambu- able to Thomson & Co. and crossed lance Brigade, the Scouts and Rover "Poppy Day Fund". . Scouts and to the staff of St. Stephen's Girls' College for the help which they have given to us, also to the Hongkong Government, Messrs. Davie Bong & Co., Lid., Harry Wicking & Co., Ltd., Wang Kee & Co., Ltd., China Soap Co., the Cathedral Church Council, Thomson & Co., and the English and Chinese Press for assistance in a number of different ways, and to our indefatigable Honorary Secretary, Miss Mow Fung, for doing most efficiently the lion's share of the Society's work.

"Mr. S. Grove, our Honorary Trea
"Mr. A. R. de Pinns \$1; Mr. F. de Barros 50.

a Society's work. "Mr. S. Grove, our Honorary Trea- de Battos 50. surer, has resigned owing to taking up full war-time duty, and we are most grateful to him for all the assistance he has given us. Mr. F. G. Maunder has very kindly consented to take his place."

Medical Assistance

Mr. M. R. Deb said there has been no difficulty in the past, and he expected such help will continue. Boy Scouts with badges will assist Private practitioners would be willing when called upon to do so. to take turns, but there was very little to do, and anybody with a knowledge of first aid was all that after discussion.

Shanghal, Oct. 29. The N.D.L. luxury liner Scharnhorst, which took refuge in Kobe on the outbreak of the war, is being The seventh annual meeting of the groomed for raiding work in the Pacific, according to reliable reports,

A recent arrival from Kobe revealaboard the liner and further changes Addressing the meeting, the Chair- are being made in her lines and paintwork. It is expected that the

#### Dean Wilson Back In Colony

The Very Rev. J. L. Wilson, Dean of Hongkong, who has been in Australia as a special representative of ing the evacuees to settle down there, has returned to the Colony.

The Dean flew to Singapore from Sydney on his return trip, and boarded a steamer for Hongkong. He travelled down to Sydney with the last welcomed as new members of the batch of evacuees on board a large Empress liner, and has spent two months from August 16 to October 16 in Sydney and Melbourne.

He said yesterday that he is writing a letter to the Press calling a meeting for husbands and relatives of evacuees to be held in the Peninsula Reliable sources declare that Air 1939-40 to one shelter only—that at this market with the market Monday. At this meeting, the Dean will describe the plight of evacuees in Australia, and outline what has been done for

"Many are settling down, but all are anxious to return, and are feeling lonely away from their homes," he

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

AND\_OTHER\_CAUSES\_

A total of \$1,403,677.45 was reached yesterday by the War Fund inaugurated by the S. C. M. Post, Ltd., with the following donations:

Members of China Coast Officers & Marine Engineers Guilds of China (6th. donation) \$350; Rockdene Liars \$8; M. B. POPPY DAY FUND

"Our thanks are due to Miss Drury and Miss E. Riley for their help at the shelter, and to St. John Ambus."

Further contributions will be gratefully received by the Secretary, Earl Haig's Fund, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank (Bullding, Cheques should be made pay-

BT. VINCENT DE PAUL

HONOKONG REFUGER AND BOCIAL WELFARE COUNCIL The Council gratefully acknowledges the following gifts to their "1941 Appeal

Great Northern Telegraph Co., \$30; H.K. Chinese Women's Relief Association \$200; The Chairman stressed the need A Wellwisher \$50; The British Fund for for medical assistance and invited Relief of Distress in China \$5,000; H.K. Electric Co., \$50; Wallace Harper Co., Ltd.,

# BOSCO

YES ... IRON IS ESSENTIAL for growing youngsters (and for grownups, too) to help build good,
healthy, red blood. BOSCO adds to
milk from that is lacking in many
foods. And children drink more
milk with chocolate-flavored BOSCO
Calcutta Costa so little i too. IRON: Relative available amounts, in BPINACH -RAIBINS ---

Ensy to mix. BOSCO is a concentrated liquid. Stir one tenspoonful of chocolate-flavored BOSCO into a glass of whole milk (hot or cold) and it's ready. Years of patient experimenting by CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and \$0.75 each for postcards. Mail for Dr. Max Wallerstein, noted food or shorter periods in Local or Other Curton Rangoon" and bear the usual chemists, preceded his invention are less at rates which will be quoted on blue air mail label. of BOSCO. These experiments savings accounts also opened in were followed by further re- Local Currency and Sterling with interest

Dr. Philip B. Hawk. The Effect of the Addition of BOSCO on the Iron and Copper Content of Milk

Iron Copper Parts Parts million million Whole Milk ..... BOSCO ..... BOSCO-in-Milk (1 teaspoonful per glass) . Increase due to BOSCO 147% 194% BOSCO-In-Milk (2 tea-

Increase due to BOSCO 275% 366% Sole-Representatives: AUW PIT SENG'S TRADING CO., LTD. Shanghal-Hong Kong-Singapore-N. E. I.

spoonfuls per glass)

# Environment and

A choice, dainty meal, is 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) a necessity, and if given The Happy-Go-Lucky Hour restful and fascinating surroundings, becomes a

The Golden City Restaurant offers both food and environment parexcellence.

The furnishing is luxuover \$300,000 having been expended in ments. the provision of china, silver, ivory ware and Major, Op. 44, No. 1.

not excessive.

# GOLDEN CITY RESTAURANT

Queen's Road, Central (Opposite Central Market) Telephones: 20121 & 20447



BOSE FOR ASSEMBLY Dacca, Oct. 29. Subhas Chandra Bose, who is at | Stage arrangements will be in the

#### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853, 

> HEAD OFFICE:—LONDON, 32 Dishopsgate, E.C.1. Sub-Agencies in Londoni 117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J.

West End Branch: 14/18, Cockspur Street, S.W.I. Manchester Branch. 52, Blosley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Hatbin . Rangoon Hongkong Scremban Karachi **Bhanghal** Bingapor Kobo Kuala Sitiawan Agencies: Clive Street Bourabaya Taiping Lumpur Tientain Tongkah Medan Yokohama New York

Peiping (Peking) Hamburg Hankow Penang FOREIGN EXCHANGE and Banking Business transacted.

allowed at rates obtainable on application. is suspended. searches to demonstrate its nutritional properties, conducted at the Food Research Laboratories, Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Dr. Philip R. Hand.

B, A, CAMIDGE.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J. Subscribed Capital ..... 1,800,000 0.15 Paid-up Capital ...... 1,050,000 Reserve Fund and Rest ......

DANKERS: The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd. BRANCHES:-Jaffna

9.0 . 0.70 New York Kuantan Calcutta Kandy Penang Karachi Rangoon Kota Bharu Shannhal Kuala Lipis Simia Kuala Lumpur Singapore Kuala Trengganu

> HONGKONG BRANCH description of Banking Exchange Business transacted. TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP

UNDERTAKEN. Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received in Local Currency and Sterling on terms that mails are advertised to close after may be ascertained on application. D. BENBON, Manager.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and

Relayed from London Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frepleasurable experience. quency of 845 k.e's, and on Short

Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's, per second. H. K. T. 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-

12.30 Compositions of Ivor Novello. '1.00 Local Time Signal and Weater Report. 1.03 Concert Waltzes and Tangos.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-

1.45 Mendelssohn—Quartet in D Stradivarius String Quartet.

6.00 Selections from Act I 6.32 Closing Local Stock Quota-6.34 Beethoven—Sonata in F Minor

7.00 London Relay-The News. 7.15 London Relay-Topical Talks. 7.30 London Relay-'The Happythis 8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements,

> 8.30 Plano Ducts by Rawicz and Landauer. 8.40 The Bournemouth Municipal Orchestra. 9.00 London Relay-The News and News Commentaries.

8.03 Scenes from Noel Coward's

"To-night at 8.30."

9.30 London Relay—Talk: To Talk of Many Things'. 9.45 Hawailan Songs. 10.00 An Hour of Dance Music. 11.00 Close Down.

#### SERVICES CONCERT LOCAL ENTERTAINERS TO GIVE FINE SHOW

The well-known Sailors' and Soldiers' Home will be the venue of an attractive Vaudeville Entertainment at 8 o'clock to-morrow, Thursday, evening, under the direction of David Kossick, who will also act as compere. The following artistes are taking part:-Freddy Archer, Irene Manila, Batavia, and Mauritius Arteuth, Norman Binning, Jack Fountain, John Gilchrist, Gertrude Goddard, "Les" Gibson, Harold-Harrison and Rebert Richmond, Stanley Hincheliste, William Knight, David Kossick, "Mysto" the Memory Man, Maude Minnie Mather, Elvie Yuen, Norah Witchell,

Miss Phyllis Harron pointed out that a number of qualined nurses the were willing to help. The Chairman expressed his thanks, also to the Revenue of the Revenue of the Revenue of Services of Services of Services of Services of Services of Services of the Revenue of the Revenue of Services of S

#### POST OFFICE

The General Post Office will be closed at 5.30 p.m. to-day.

Christmas and New Year Cards. bearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes are accepted by the post office at the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 cents per 2 ounces.

Envelopes must not be closed.

Parcel Post Service to Canton is temporarily suspended.

The Imperial Airways Service between Hongkong and Bangkok is temporarily suspended. Air mail correspondence will be accepted at the existing rates of postage and will be forwarded by the first opportunity by steamer to Singapore to connect with the east and west bound air services.

An air mail service providing, a connection with British Overseas Airways at Rangoon will be available during the period of suspension of the Hongkong-Bangkok Service. The postage rates for all destinations will be \$1.50 per 1/2 oz. for letters and \$0.75 each for postcards. Mail for

Small Packet Post to all countries

18th October. .....Oct. 81. London and Straits ......Oct. 31. Australia and Manila ......Nov. 1. London and Straits .......Nov. 1. U.S.A., and Manila-(Scattle date,

30th Scotember) ......Nov. 1. Swatow. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Nov. 2. Air Mall by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 26th October. ...... Nov. 2. Java and Manila .... Nov. 2. London and Straits ...........Nov. 2. London and Straits .......Nov. 3. Java and Manila ......Nov. 4. Australia and Manila ......Nov. 7. London and Straits ..........Nov. 8. U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai-(San Francisco date, 19th 

Calcutta and Straits ......Nov. 11. OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When 5 p.m., Registered and Parcel mails

are closed at 5 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 31

Air Mail by Sea to Singapore to connect with "British Overseas Airways".

G.P.O. & K.P.O. Reg. .....Oct. 31, 9.00 a.m. Ord. .....Oct. 31, 9.30 a.m. Bangkok, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul Shanghal, Japan, Canada, U.S.A., C. and S. America and United Kingdom via Vancouver B.C., (Parcels

for Canada only) Note.-All Mails for United-Kingdom will be forwarded with or without superscription. K.P.O. Parcels, .....Oct. 31, 4 p.m.

Reg.<del>. . . . . . . . . Oct. 31 - 5-p.m</del>-

Ord., .....Oct. 31, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Parcels, ..... Oct. 31, 4 p.m. Reg., .....Oct. 31, 5 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 31, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu. U.S.A., and Europe vis "Pan American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Services."

K.P.O. Reg., ..... Oct. 31, 5, p.m. .......Ook. 31, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg., ..... Oct. 31, 5 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 81, 7 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 1 Air Mail by Air to Raugoon to connect with the "British Overseas Airways." K.P.O. Reg. ..........Nov. 1, 4 p.m.

Ord. ........Nov. 1, 4.30 p.m.

G.P.O.

Ord. ...... Nov. 1, 4.30 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 2 Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, Central and South America and \*United Kingdom via San Francisco (No Porcels for Canada).

K.P.O. Parcels ......Nov. 2, 4 p.m. Ord. ......Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Parcels .......Nov. 2, 4 p.m. Reg. ..... Nov. 2, 5 p.m. Ord. ...... Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m. Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A.,

and \*United-Kingdom via San Francisco G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg. ...........Nov. 2, 5 p.m. Ord. ........Nov. 4, 8.30 n.m. Air Mall for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via "Pan American Airways and Trans-

Canada, Central and South America

Atlantic Service." GPO. Ord., ....... Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m.

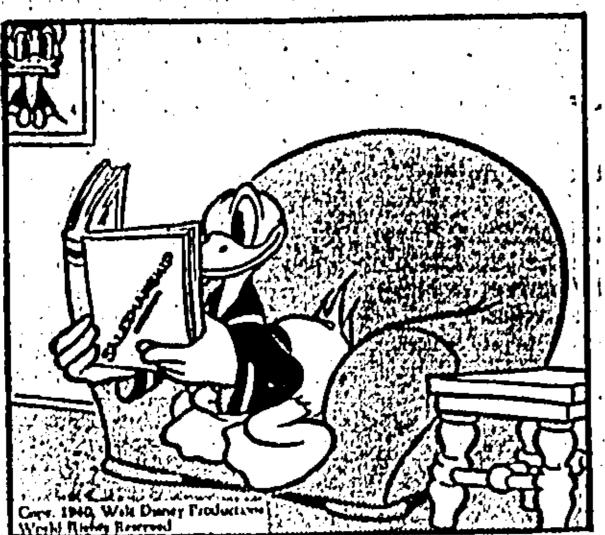
Monday, Nov. 4 Air Mail by sea to Singapore to connect with the "British Oversons Alrways."

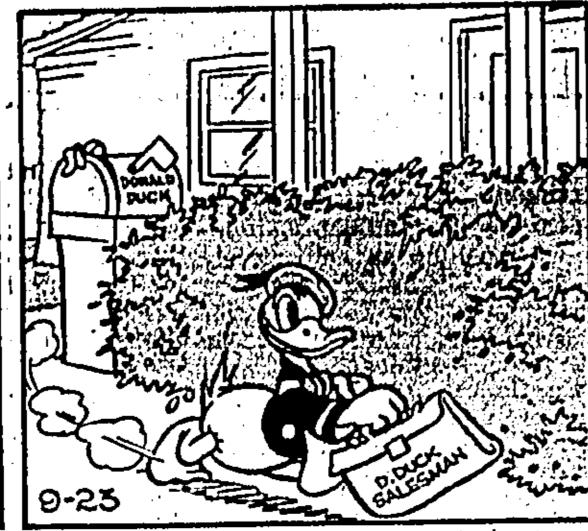
Sunday, Nov. 3.

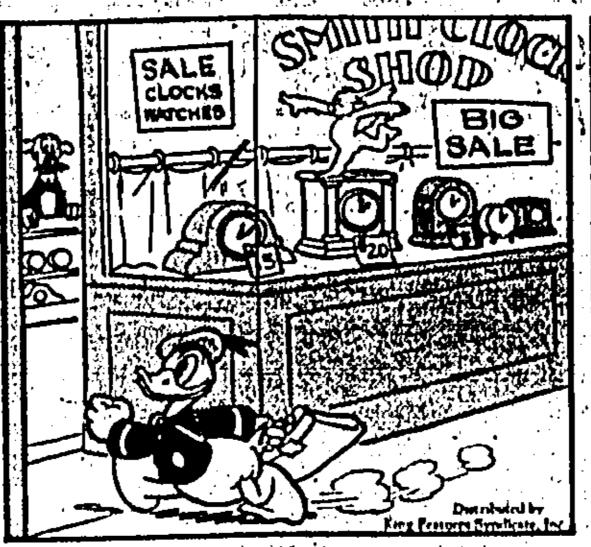
G.P.O. & K.P.O. Ord., ..... Nov. 4, 1,30 p.m.... Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco Marques, East and South Africa via Durban .. 2.30 p.m.

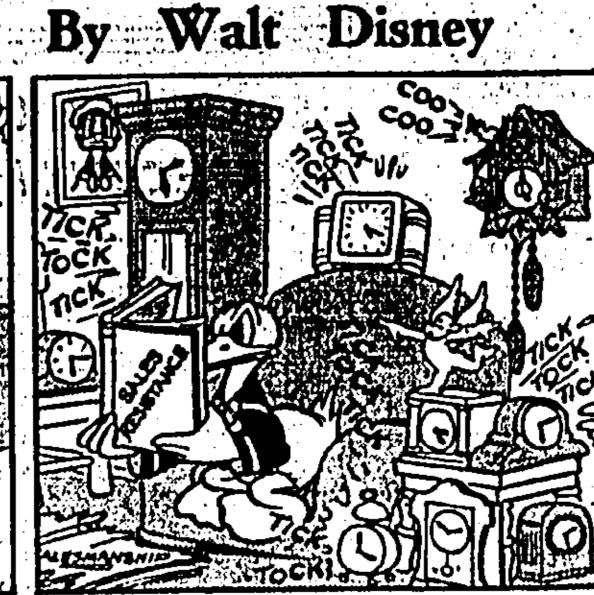
"Superscribed Correspondence Only.

#### DUCK DONALD









Away with The Droops! by drinking— Lane Crawford's ORANGE PEKOE TEA

Specially blended to suit the local water —the finest tea value obtainable te-day Special quotations for Clubs, Hotels, Shipping Houses, etc.

\$2.00 per lb.

The war has provided proof of the superiority of design and construction of British airplanes. Indeed, the proof is so conclusive as to make Britain's pre-war claims appear ridiculously modest. It is in numbers only that the enemy has the advantage, and this will soon be offset by the gigantic effort initiated at home and in the Empire.

To appreciate the achievement of the British aircraft industry, it is well to note that, owing to Britain's gesture of disarmament, the Air Force ranked fifth among those of the nations in 1932.

The British Government hesitated long in the hope that an arms race could be. avoided. Eventually the need of expanding the R.A.F. could not be denied, and in May 1935 a programme was announced for completion by March 1937.

Developments in Germany revealed this step was not enough, and before the original programme was well launched, a second and larger scheme was announced in February 1936 for completion by March 1939. At the same time wise preparations were made to enable the industrial resources of Britain to meet a further and sudden call for vigorous expansion.

The year 1938 produced definite warnings that Britain was still lagging behind, and the resultant acceleration in output was such that the rate of aircraft delivery, was more than doubled.

Just before the war, the rate of production was four times that of the preceding year. Present day figures or estimates cannot be published, but it may with justification be believed that Britain is at last equalling Germany's out-

# Airplanes

Such achievement, after a poor start, was only possible by virtue of the amazing effort on the part of the aircraft firms, "shadow" factories and sub-contractors. There were the great schemes for aircraft production in the Dominions and rapid progress was made—and is being made -in Canada, Australia and Now Zealand. Britain and the Empire were at last fully alive to the situation, and a powerful if belated drive for the prosecution of the war in the air took shape.

It was fortunate indeed that quality in men and materials served to make up leeway in quantity. It was this quality that decided many an issue when weight of numbers appeared to be overwhelmingly against British airmen.

The response of the aircraft industry to meet the need was spontaneous and full-blooded. For example, the famous Rolls-Royce Company almost completely discarded their motor car activities. With the exception of a skeleton staff to ensure post-war efficiency in the motor car trade, the entire resources of Rolls-Royce were concentrated on production of engines urgently required for such vital arms as the Spitfires, Hurricanes, Defiants, Whitleys and Fairey Battles.

So it was throughout the industry, and a truly staggering revelation will be made when the actual facts and figures of this changeover are eventually published.

With the reorganisation of so many huge plants, research and development continued, not only unhampered but increased, to enhance the superiority of British machines generally.

A notable step was the new Rotol constant speed airscrew. designed for the single-engined fighters. The Spitfire, already the fastest aircraft in service in any air force, was made still faster by the introduction of this airscrew, and the Hurricane's performance, too, was correspondingly im-

proved. The Spitfire, with its armament of eight machine-guns which together can fire 9,000 rounds a minute, became capa-

#### Best SOLVING ble of over 400 m.p.h. and to add to the striking power of this formidable pair came the

gun turret amidships. Among Britain's bombers the Wellington is one of the most successful heavy types ever built. This twin-engined midwing monoplane has a range with full bomb load of 3,200 miles, which means that it could fly non-stop from London to New York and still have a substantial mileage in reserve.

Defiant, with power-operated

The Wellington's geodetic construction so distributes stresses that the aircraft can withstand a very heavy battering and still remain airworthy. The aircraft also carries a very heavy defensive armament, which includes power-operated gun turrets in the nose and tails, each equipped with a battery of machine-guns.

Next on the bomber list come the Hampden and the Whitley, both twin-engined midwing monoplanes. The range of each is about 2,000 miles, which would enable them to fly non-stop with full load from, say, Sydney to Perth or from Montreal to Vancouver. The Hampden has a top speed equal to that of the Wellington. The Whitley's maximum is about 20 m.p.h. less.

Both carry big bomb loads and a heavy defensive arma-. ment. Like the Wellington, the Whitley is equipped with power-operated gun turrets in nose and tail. These turrets have been used by the R.A.F. for some time, but it is interesting to note that only recently have the Germans discovered the principles on which they work.

Bomber squadrons of the R.A.F. have also perfected a technique of formation flying. This formation flying is one of the main reasons for the low casualties among British bombers.

Best-known of Britain's multi-purpose aircraft is the Blenheim with a top speed of 295 m.p.h. and a service ceiling of approximately 30,000 feet. A recent addition to the R.A.F. in this class is the Beaufort, another twin-engined machine from the same designers.

# WARTIME PROBLEMS

Since May British domestic life, like the war, has undergone a rapidchange. New problems of housekeeping have to be solved and the average woman is solving them by exercising a little ingenuity, but without drastically altering the family's mode of life.

· Of these new wartime problems rationing is, of course, the most important. With the one possible exception of tea, rationing has not so far caused any discomfort.

Slight changes in the daily food routine have been sufficient to get over the precautionary rationing of the three of four foodstuffs which, up to the present, are all that the Food Minister has put under control. Even the coupon system has been simplified by the shops keeping the whole sheet cut from the ration book, filed with the consumer's name and address

At first control of meat caused big changes in the kitchen. The sum of 1s. 10d. per head per week, which is the official allowance, does not buy chop sand steaks for every day, and only in medium and large families will it run to a "joint"—traditional Sunday dinner in the English

So women have had to think up alternatives, and there are plenty. For the first time the ordinary woman is learning the meaning of the butchers' term "offal"-all unrationed. Included in this are kidneys, tripe, liver, chitterlings, heart, chaw (lower jaw of a pig), calf's and sheep's head and feet From the poulterer she can get, even if she cannot afford to buy chicken, duck, or game, the giblets from these birds, rabbit, rabbit's livers, and hare. All these "extras!" are to-day being made into meals which are welcomed in homes where they were unknown

a year ago. The very cheap cuts of beef, parts which sell for about 6d. a ib., are minced and cooked as "steaks" as a loaf or sausage in the oven, or as "shepherd's ple", nn English dish of minced ment with the pie-crust made of mashed potatoes and baked in the oven. Neighbours are vying with each other to find new ways of serving mince these days.

By DAPHNE CLARE the well-known woman journalist

Then there is always fish, though some kinds have gone up a little in price. But the herring, one of the finest foods available, is plentiful and cheap. Here again cooks are using their imagination and discovering new ways of serving it.

blonters, or fried fresh, help out at breakfast time. People who have been used to bacon and eggs every morning of their lives have had to change their habit and make do with substitutes two or three days a week. To help out with eggs people everywhere are beginning to keep a few hens in the back garden, and household scraps go towards feeding them.

Homemade cakes have been hit rather hard. The rationing of butter and sugar and the need of eggs for breakfast have helped to make them rather a luxury. In homes where mother's home-baked cakes used to be on the table every day, they now appear only occasionally. The dark kinds such as gingerbread, fruit and spice cakes are being made with black treacle, of which there is no shortage, instead of sugar, and cooking fat instead of butter.

Every housewife now saves scraps of fat from the meat and reduces them into dripping which makes excellent pastry and can be guite well used for the homelier kind of cakes. A new habit is to collect bacon rinds into a stout jar or casserole and when you have enough, put it into a warm oven. Quite an amount of fat is saved in this way. 😁

There are, of course, plenty of cakes to be bought in the shops and these are now appearing on almost every tea-table.

Managing the weekly allowance of two ounces of ten is more difficult, but an increase in the ration is expected shortly. As it is, where most of the family have meals out during the day the ration is enough. So it is where there is a family of young children who do not drink ten and their quota becomes available for the grown-ups.

Office girls, shop assistants and other city workers get all they want in the teashops. Factory workers get their cups of ten in their canteens. But in the average home there is no ten to waste on the more casual visitor and many hostesses are serving coffee in-

The old-fashioned shopping basket has been revived. Shops are saving wrapping paper and reserve it for goods which need protection. So when she goes on her daily shopping trip a woman now carries her basket on her arm.

As likely as not, too, she wears n pair of slacks, a "shirt" or jumper and a bright coloured scarf tled round her head bandeau fashion. Slacks have solved the There have been afteen attacks clothes problem for many women. They slip them on if an air raid warning goes. They wear them for spore time work in Air Raid Precaution services, and for doing the housework.

. The "bandeau", made of fishnet, a light woollen scarf or a length of any other material twined round the head to suit individual taste, is the commonest and one of the smartest: war economies; in hats. But all women keep a gay frock or two in the wardrobe and a frivolous bit of a hat to put on when the men folk in the forces come home on leave.

/Silk' stockings; are now more often kept for dressy occasions augmented with daytime attacks by only and there is a fashion for hare legs, sometimes made up to look sunburnt with a pencil line down, the back of the leg to imitate the seam of the absent stockings.

## Crossword Puzzle

ANSWER TO 1—Retail store

5—Bonata finale (pl.)

10—Imitates slavishly

16—Disabled

15—In regard to 16—Prison room 17—Enclosed chamber for baking Cioister and the 14—Chart 25—Abstract conception 78-Three-dimensional 41-Perrous metal 42-Lars burden upen 63—Gransy place 65—Intricate 67—Part of ruminant's 44-Turn to another 45-Bpoke to sarcas-69 Jearning 70-To sheltered side

Hearth's

10-Wrote 12-Amorous look

of being

phenomenon

8-Prefix: half

tically

47-Pace of borse 46-Demands 49-Bucceeded to

10-Taker of food

12—Scratch

73-Press with harte 73-Remain 74-Performers 78-Well-deserved teward

86-Worship 37—Blacksmith's hearth 58-Type of cloth sp-Persian poet idled to-Large bundle of mil of sea icrei

52-Heer-like brew

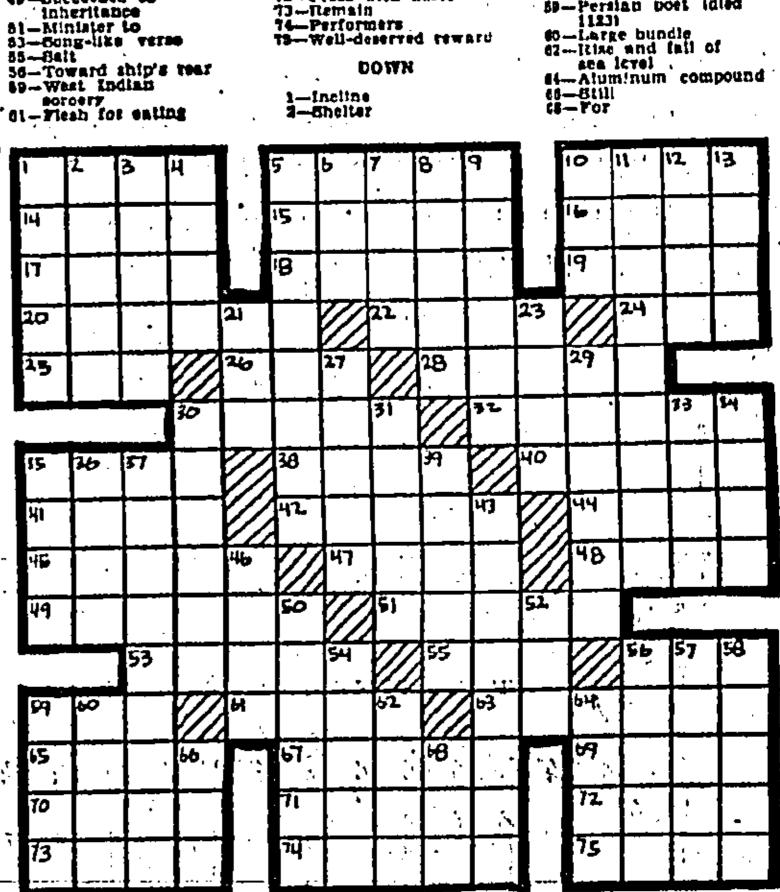
84—Charles (Spanish)

3-Bigha of things i 4-Quaker ploneer 8-High-ranking elergyman 8-Bingle

5-South American

12-Pen-name of Charles

10-Part of play



#### PIECES RUHR POUNDING ARE

Heavy aircraft of Britain's Bomber Command are blasting a big hole in Germany's industrial

heart—the Ruhr. Since the Nazis over-ran the Low Countries and boasted "now the Ruhr is safe" formations of the R.A.F.'s most powerful bombers have given the Ruhr no rest.

The only "security" it enjoys is the knowledge that within the next twenty-four hours there will be another crash of British bombs, another race by the public to shelters, another hold-up in production.

Regular raids on the Ruhr by the Royal Air Force, following earlier sporadic attacks, began on the night of June 1—2.

"For the sixth night in succession", the Air Ministry communique announced on June 7, "our aircraft bombed

the Ruhr." After the sixth the Ministry gave up counting, but its records show that since then scarcely any twenty-four hours have passed without bombs being rained on the Nazis' most vital industrial centre.

first six weeks of their nonstop onslaughts did unfavourable weather hinder the bombers but it did not keep them back. That is worth remembering in view of the Nazis' pre-war sneer that Britain's was a "fair weather" Air

Another thing to remember when one reads in Air Ministry bulletins of raids on the Ruhr is that the havoc wrought by these attacks extends over the whole Ruhr area—that is far boyond the Ruhr towns proper.

The raids almost invariably include the pounding of military objectives in the Rhine-

land to the west, and in Westphalia to the north and east; not to mention objectives farther afield in Hamburg and Bremen, and, nearer home, like those in Holland and Bel-

Essen, home of Krupps and On only two nights in the munitions hub of the Ruhr area, is being forced to spend many hours in its shelters. Though powerfully defended by ground defences, it has suffered seven severe bombings on separate occasions, not counting the several raids that sometimes take place during

one night's attack. Krupps itself has suffered numerous direct hits on 'its' munitions works: watthing today, 2.1 to the

In or near Essen, doo, British heavy high explosives, supplemented by incendiary bombs have crashed on blast furnaces. Terrific explosions have followed.

At Dortmund there have been eleven raids, including five on its canal and two each on its aerodrome and petrol stocks. In scores of other raids on Ger-

many's industrial hub high explosives and incendiary bombs have been rained on targets in or near the militarily important centres of Gelsenkirchen, Mulheim, Ruhrort, Dulsburg, Elberfeld, Bochum, Barmen, and to the east, Hamm and Soest. Homm alone has been bombed on fourteen different occasions in six weeks.

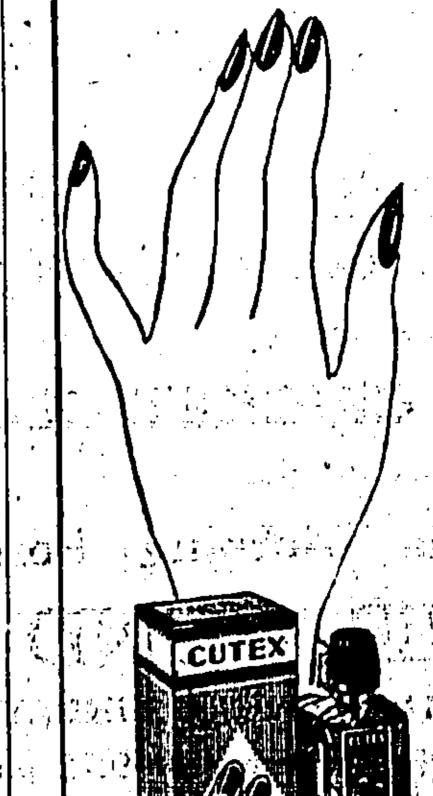
on military a objectives in and around Cologne, the Rhineland town lying just west of the Ruhr, where munitions and chemical works, oil refineries, blast furnaces and the aerodrome have been plastered with bombs.

Other objectives in the R.A.F.'s successive onslaughts on the Ruhr area have included bridges, ammunition trains and dumps, troop convoys and concentrations. In many instances direct hits

have been secured with the aid of parachute flares, and on more than one occasion night swoops by heavy bombers such as Wellingtons, Whitleys and Hampdens, have been the lighter Blenheims.

Daring low-flying attacks, in which, muchino-guns as well as bombs buye been brought into nction have also been common.

## There is No Shortcut to a PERFECT MANICURE 3 Simple Steps of the CUTEX METHOD Will Ensure NAIL LOVELINESS



• The name Cutex is synonymous with perfect manicuring. Cutex Cuticle Remover is the outstanding preparation for making the cuticle into lovely smooth frames for the nails.

Cutex Oily Polish Remover contains no acctone. It safely removes polish and will not cause brittle nails.

Cutex new Salon Polish will give the greatest wear and the polish shades are all in the latest fashion. There is a shade to suit every preserence.

Cutex Polish Foundation is made to protect your nails and your polish—may be worn under or over your favourite shade of polish.

Preparations



FAMOUS SCOTCH

Sole Agents:-A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.



# "'HAZELINE' SNOW"

"'HAZELINE' Snow," the original non-greasy toilet

For the dainty woman

preparation, imparts beauty to the complexion, softens and soothes the skin and provides a perfect base for powder.

It may be used for the morning massage or at any moment throughout the day to cool and refresh the skin.

> Attractive glass jars for the dressing-table All Chemists and Stores

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. LONDON AND SHANGHAL



The K.C.C.

# Someone at the Door

A THREE ACT COMEDY THRILLER

# KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB

in aid of the

South China Morning Post

# BOMBER FUND

on FRIDAY, SATURDAY and SUNDAY 15th, 16th and 17th November at 9.15 p.m. Tickets: \$3.00, \$2.00 and \$1.00.

Booking now open at the K.C.C. and Messre. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

# FOR ECONOMY!

The Studebaker Commander has just won the Gilmore-Yosemite economy run over a course of over 300 miles. The Studebaker Champion and President models also won first honours in their class. This is the first time in history that one make of car has won all three first prizes. Studebaker is the most economical full-sized car to operate in Hongkong, Takes' all the hills on top gear.

Try a Studebaker before buying any car.

#### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road

Tel. 27778/9

Wednesday, Oct. 30, 1940. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615 THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1916. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous

#### **NEW MONSTROSITY**

THE machinations of the Axis have produced another monstrosity - an utterly unjustified attack by Italy on small, peace-seeking Greeceand another heroic sequel which we all may hope will not end in a second Poland, a clarion call to the people to defend then:selves against the legions of the barbarians. 🦠

We can be satisfied in this instance that it was not British promises that induced Greece to withstand the greedy demands of Mussolini; nor was it British violation of Greek neutrality that provoked the war. The Duce has learnt the art of fabrication-or at least he has taken his finishing lessonsfrom his partner Hitler, and one excuse was as good as another for him as he has only to convince his own people. The rest of the world looks on, hardened to shock by repeated and flagrant violations of sacred treaties, and realises that the talk of world domination so long regarded as Democratic propaganda, is in truth the main object of the Axis Powers.

If Greece can survive she will have played a noble part in rebuffing that object; if she sustains the conflict for a few weeks with British aid, she will have thrown yet another doubt on the invulnerability of the great Axis land machines in Central Europe; if she defends herself for months she will light the torch that the ancient Marathon runners used to carry from city to city—a flame that in this case will set afire the latent spirit of Rumania, Yugo-Slavia and Bul-

The world also waits to see what Turkey will do. Handleapped as she is by doubts as to Russia's real intentions. Turkey may take no more than a passive role at first, but it is doubtful whether Stalin can afford to continue playing blind man's buil with his partners by what may be politely called in his case "defensive aggression," now that the fate of his

own country is seriously involved. The Axis will certainly not attack Russin until it has disposed of, or made peace with Great Britain; and it would appear that Stalin has as much confidence in our ability to defend ourselves as we have, or he would not leave so much to chance. · Happily, we in England and the British Empire have a clear cut pur-

# STUDEBAKER ONE YEAR OF WAR:

#### STRATEGICUS.

The anniversary the outbreak of the war any which was expected.

· But to reckon up the accounts—it is necessary to realise that from the conditions under which the war broke out, it was likely that the outbreak of the war, and it used, the average depth of penetral magnetic line and threatened the allied the never exceeded three miles. At magnetic line and threatened the allied

She attacked Poland at her to this position. She attacked Poland at her Germany fell upon Poland Some good tactical positions were own chosen moment, without when she was fully prepared and German lines that would have been warning; and this means Poland was only partly mobilization over the valuable if any real advance were to stem the advance, but the of butter; and they had certain- defiance. ly secured the guns.. She had Her deliberate use of trea- leaving only light' outposts. brought her war industries - to pedients. the peak of production.

proportionate to her risks.

that the first year's balance had trained them. sheet should show German successes and allied reverses.

Doubet had outlined a form of parts of the country.

Before the war began General fallen to an invasion from the air; and sanity and hope to the outlook; for parachutists were used in various if all that had gone before seemed a triumph of the machine this was a win in the beginning.



can cross the enemy's frontiers was dammed. it is skilfully planned.

on Britain was severely checked from the Vistula. on Britain was severely enecked from the latter movements were and cut the railway between Dombias and its cyll brood of fear, mental that, apart from sporadic day. The latter movements were and Troudhjem, the allied force was sterllity and defeatism had run its attentions to the night.

and communications, in order to weapons.' crush the Air Force itself. He has moved forward his acrodromes towards the Channel Coast; and he is varying the The statement was premature;

form of his attack daily. concentration. He has inevitably hope. damage an acrodrome so severe- with such stubborn heroism and forces in Belgium. ly that it cannot be repaired fighting ability that they com- General von Brauchitsch followed year of the war Britain stands rapidly. As for the rest neither pletely misled the French Staff this plan; but it seems more probable stripped of illusion, with her arms his day raids nor his night ex- who, recognising under what that it was not the original design. In her hand and faith in herself. peditions have done any great great handicaps they had suf-Opportunism is the essence of the She has jettlsoned much of the bag-

the absence of specific war nims, had been very formidable.

—and proves her declaration by facts French, upon whom at first the area at Utrecht, an armoured division that defeat is inconceivable and —we expect no help from Russia brunt of the fighting must fall, to join the force in the Rotterdam her powers, she can bring her eventual victim of the Axis.

though likely to become more tion until the midnight of sistance, the city was subjected to a formidable later on, appear to September 20. be designed as a nuisance. Judy- But it is evident that if ever nor the tanks to strike back; and the ing the position as objectively there were a chance of piercing Commander-in-chief surrendered.

to deal with any attack he divisions engaged on the Polish trretrievably undermined through Of can mount against us; and front. all the time the Royal Air Force, The attack on the front between now not fully understood. The line incomparable in its skill and the Moselle and the Rhine never of the Meuse-Albert Canal was turnfinds Britain in a very courage and in the not distant threatened to break through. The bridges opposite Maastricht. But future destined to be incomparative that the Maginot line was "imdifferent position from able numerically, is dealing the matter of the two later Sedan had fallen and Guing the control of the surface and the sur

different position from able numerically, is dealing the pregnable," in the sense that it could man armoured divisions were nonheaviest blows at the sources at not be pierced without the sacrifice his war potential.

Germany would win all the is of importance to recognise tion never exceeded three miles. At positions in Belgium. The allied the steps by which we have come and this was where the German ter-

that the years of her pre-lised; and she attacked with so projected. She had for a long time pro- difficult to understand why she could offer no further organised results the Polish fighting quality and mised her people guns in place set all law and convention at sistance the French not only broke the Polish fighting quality and paration were accomplished many advantages that it is But when it was seen that Poland led the French Staff to underrate

assembled and trained a vant chery and scientific application. When the Germans, in the middle now betrayed them. army, equipped with everything of terrorism are the astonish of October, determined to recover which could promise it victory; ment of the world; and it is lost ground their blow accordingly she had accumulated stocks of impossible, at present, entirely of the operations the French post-dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities she might to disentangle the greed and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities she might to disentangle the greed and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities she might to disentangle the greed and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities she might to disentangle the greed and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities she might to disentangle the greed and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities she might to disentangle the greed and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities she might to disentangle the greed and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities she might to disentangle the greed and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities are might be all the greed and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities are might be all the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities are might be all the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and the air are might be all the spent ltself in the air; but at the end dive-bomber; and the air are might be all the spent ltself in the air are might be all the air are might be all the air are might be all the a all the commodities she might to disentangle the speed and tions were almost entirely on their one. The attempt to stem the Gerrequire and which the British magnitude of her success from own soll once more. blockade might cut off; she had these wholly barbarous ex- It was no great matter in itself; but

were neither prepared for war ping Poland of the protective tied down behind their defensive lines was made by General Gort, and it nor in the least anxious to en-flank which an independent which no war is won, frittered un-failed. The Germans had immense which in it. France as we now Greate Claustic provided. Degage in it. France, as we now Czecho-Slovakia provided. By noted away. know, was short of aeroplanes so doing she was able to place. About a month after the end of ed detachments were dominant. and heavy tanks; Britain had armies in positions threatening the Finnish campaign, Germany in- It was even noted by a French no army of continental proportions the rear of the main river detions and no Air Force of a size fensive lines. On the flanks too featured in the German plan only as of firing point blank seemed almost proportionate to her risks. she had concentrated two large a larder and the gate of the Baltic. an indelicacy. The Belgium army In neither country was there air armies, at Konigsberg and The lack of organised resistance in were driven to surrender; and it any sign of the mobilisation of Vienna; and she had mobilised Norway was largely due to treachery seemed as if the internal combustion industry for war purposes. It her armoured divisions under and the adoption of several novel engine would win not only another was, therefore, quite inevitable the command of the avnorte who expedients. But the actual invasion campaign but even the war. was, therefore, quite inevitable the command of the experts who was an operation of considerable stall. It was at this, point that the

and as a consequence, almost tions against Oslo.

The first part of the plan should not This morale is not weakened but

at will and strike blows at the Worse than this, the Panzer decisive. at will and strike blows at the Worse than this, the ranger of the southern arm advancing, on four, fighting across the whole front heart of his strength. He, at divisions began to appear well the appeal of the Norwegian Staff, up to the Maginot line, had convinall-events,—recognises-this—so-behind\_the\_Polish\_front.\_The\_down-the-Gudbrandsdal-encountered-ced-General-Woygand-that-all-wasthoroughly that he has been de- German strategy involved a the Germans with artillery, armoured lost. livering an attack as resolute as double envelopment; and her cars and acroplanes. It was less than armoured divisions, cutting a brigade strong and was not armed ordered to cease fighting and Mar-He took six weeks after the across the river lines of the ports equipped for the disembarkation The rest is anti-climax. On June 25 French surrender to mount the Narev and the San, threatened of tanks and artillery, no acrodromes fighting on the western front Air offensive, and he has been to surround the whole Polish for an adequate air force. It was ceased. The French were defeated Air offensive, and he has been to sufficient the whole found to therefore a clash of two periods, before they gave battle, engaged on it for weeks. The force while others attempted to the German were skilfully directed: The fatal obsession wi first phase of the massed attacks cut off the main field armies and, when it was seen that they had

attacks he has transferred his carried out so rapidly and with withdrawn, such apparent precision that, Operations continued at Narvik for fully realised that the obsession His objectives are obvious. He on September 9, Marshal Goring some weeks until the port and area with the defensive in the end broods must put out of action all the announced that "Poland with its were captured; but by this time the inability even to defend. supports of the Royal Air Force three armies is overpowered and unexpected progress that it was felt —the aerodromes, the aircraft hundreds of thousands of Polish to be wiser to evacuate Narvik also. factories and all munition works soldiers are throwing away their The operations at Troudhjem were

but it was true that the three many opened her great offensive The massed Air attacks in the armies west of the Vistula were in the west against Holland, south of England, where alone partly enveloped, and in spite of Belgium and Luxembourg; and he can use his fighters, have their desperate struggle the as Schliessen had foreseen the in Kenya and the whole of been exchanged for widespread position at the end of the second allies were at once drawn into British Somaliland. raids, in order to weaken our week appeared to be beyond the struggle in the Low Coun-

fered, thought it inconceivable German strategy. An extreme flexi- gage train that would have fatally amage.

The night raids, weak and that an only partly mobilised factics of infiltration.

No one is inclined to think-she merely occasional at present, army could have achieved so But the campaign in the west was has not lost much in the defection

with the aggressors.

So far as we know she is ready remembered that Britain and of the offensive and troops were These are truisms, but they had to step, in and grab the weakened France did not go to war until landed from peroplanes to consolidate been overlaid by much sophistry.

Central European States for herself. France did not go to war until the position. when the combatants are exhausted, three days after the opening of Then, while a force was advancing herself to depend upon, but reasons Therefore, until she declares herself the Polish campaign and the towards the centre of the laundated that she is strategically so placed

they transferred this "impregnability"; troops across the Meuse bridge. of a colossal number of men, and to the West Wall.

ritory pushed a salient into France.

divisions from the advanced positions, of the German tactics, and their

it was ominous, and in fact from that time the initiative even in raiding She had prepared the ground activity was abandoned almost en-On the other hand, the allies for her attack by carefully strip- tirely to the enemy. The allies set- coast in the rear of the allied armies.

and daring. Oslo seems to have Dunkirk episode came to restore

Everyone expected it; and any attack from the air which Ger- Norway's determination to resist victory of morale. other result would have been many applied almost exactly, was fortified by an allied expedition. The brilliant defences of Calais incredible. The unarmed man In the first hours of the cam- solidation of the German position, the amuzing battles which covered paign, her Air Force attacked They landed north and south of the evacuation of Dunkirk were a every aerodrome, headquarters Trondhjem, with the intention of conclusive proof that numbers, enand nodal point in the country; capturing the city as a base of opera- gines and machines could be beaten

We are not a "beleaguered from the outset that stream of have proved difficult; but the opera-strengthened by the Immediate fortress." Our communications information and direction by tive arm of the allied force, attempt- sequel. The Germans at once fell fortress." Our communications means of which a staff turns a ing to advance upon Trondhiem from upon the main allied armies standare intact; we can enter and body of troops into an army the north, suddenly found the Gering along the Somme and above the leave as we wish and need; we body of troops into an army mans attacking their rear and flank. Aisne to the Maginot line. In four from the fjord. The check proved days they had broken through the

left the Osterdal, climbed the ridge

doomed as soon as the naval attack

It was on May 10 that Ger-

achieved some success. He has But the Russian intervention. In his later plan he had provided sense as well as sound strategy to damaged some, of our -aero- put an end to organised resis- for a step he regarded as inevitable, concentrate on the main front. dromes; but we know from un-tance. The internal combustion as politically it was, by preparing to With evident skill and obvious resonances; but we know from un-tance. The internal combustion as politically it was, by preparing to With evident skill and obvious resonances; but we know from un-tance. The internal combustion as politically it was, by preparing to With evident skill and obvious resonance at Stavanger engine had claimed its first vic- break through, and, holding off the her role; but there are strong forces that it is almost impossible to tim. Yet the Poles had fought section east of the breach, envelop the in the Near East and the real test

much if the mechanised attack not only notable for the now familiar of France. But she realises that her dependence upon treachery and main strategy is intact, though the terrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakencan be broadly stated as a desire to They were the more disposed and novelty of its development, ed in some directions. She has smash the Totalitarian Governments to accept this conclusion—since Holland was reduced in five days by discovered that in spite of all the and to restore the security of other they were experimenting—with means of a force landed from the nir—specious reasoning man is master of democratic nations. In that aim we they were experimenting—with in the rear of its main water defent the machine, that numbers are not ignore Russia's stand because she these very tactics on the western sive line. In a comparatively small necessarily decisive except—when has allowed herself to be aligned front, and making no great head, area about Rotterdam points were the disparity is extreme, that

pitiless bombardment from the air, The Dutch had neither the aeroplanes

as I can, I fail to see the the German defensive positions Meawhile, before the alles had possibility of our being unable it was when the enemy had 70 time to use their strength in Belgium, some futal mischance which is even mitted to follow General Corap's

This success was 'immediately ex-

fatal over-confidence which had dependence on the defensive,

They had thought out no means of ly failed, and the allied forces were

German armoured divisions at once began to advance up the Channel The only attempt to heal the breach superiority in the air. Their armour-

by the cool head and steady heart. Somme positions; and in another

On June 16 French armles were

The fatal obsession with the defensive, with its futile belief in the "impregnability of the defensive" predestined course. Only now is it

Italy entered the war on June-10 when it was obvious that France was beaten, and in less than a month had seized-Kassala and Gallibat in the Sudan which offer good starting points for an advance on Khartum; and in another month had taken Moyale

But all the exchanges on the Egyptian front have so far been to our advantage; and it is sound has yet to come.



No, it isn't the man you think it is! It is Charlie Chaplin in his new film "The Dictator". This film-his first talkie-was made in secret. This is the first still that has been released.

#### "BIT OF A NUISANCE" SAYS IRONSIDE

# COURT MARTIAL ENDS ON MAJOR IN TOWER

THE COURT-MARTIAL OF MAJOR ALFRED DANIEL WINTLE, M.C., THE OFFICER WAS BEEN UNDER ARREST IN THE POWER OF LONDON SINCE JUNE 22, HAS CONCLUDED AT THE DUKE OF YORK'S HEADQUARTERS, CHELSEA.

After retiring for 15 minutes to consider their findings, the Judge-Advocate announced that the Court found Major Wintle Not Guilty on the first charge, in which it was alleged that he feigned infirmity when on active service, and Not Guilty on the third charge, which accused him of conduct contrary to good order and military \_discipline.

On the second charge that "When on active service you committed a civil offence -that is to say, that you in London on June 17 assaulted Air Commodore A. R. Boyle, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., R.A.F," it was announced that the findings of the Court would be promulgated.

lof days in solitary confinement and

Earlier in the day Major Wintle

From 1931 to 1935 he was an ins-

senior officers of the French Air

Anxiety About French Army

a considerable amount of strain as I

Court had found him guilty. .

been announced."

# CAPTURED GERMAN AIR MAN

#### -Reporter Helped

By A Special Correspondent To-day I had the unusual ex- sault the state of mind in which he perience for a reporter on duty was at the time. You will probably a raiding Nazi pilot. He was -- for the benefit of his country." shot down in his twin-engined Messerschmitt by a Hurricane during a big air battle over Kent. Major Wintle had passed a number

The bombers-some 20 of them, with a protective screen of 40 fighters they crossed the coast. A score of miles inland where I was motoring, than a squadron of Hurricanes.

The British fighters, tiny by com- General. parison with the big black Dorniers, weaved in and out above and below i them, and in a matter of two-minutes gave evidence of his military career the bombers were broken and dis- he was wounded in the left eye.

Two went hurtling down in but he recovered the sight of his right; volumes of dense black smoke, and leve. I was about to make in the direction' of one of them when a Hurricane began to speed all round a twin-engined tructor at the French Staff College at Messerschmitt 110 in ever decreasing Paris, and the officers he met there i

#### Chase Through Lanes

As I watched through field glasses | Force. the Hurricane "sat" on the tail of the Messerschmitt. There was a brief sparkle as a burst of machine-gun are rattled out, and a moment later eye began to give trouble. "I had declared the pilot jumped.

As his parachute bellied out I be-twas engaged in studying maps. gan a chose through the shady Ken- While at the Air Ministry I prepared tish lunes which soon brought me to an index of towns and villages in a field where the parachute was on Germany. the point of landing. Simultaneously soldiers and police were climbing into the field from other directions, and I in December, 1939, he met a dozen! Edmund Ironside. paced across the field at the heels of Air Force reserve officers and he had a burly sergeant-major.

He appeared extremely apprehensive conversations he had greatly increas- his meetings with various French at first, but soon recovered his polse ed his anxiety about the French generals and officers and seemed per- according drink of water and a Army.

The corporal pliot told me in 'alt- of my conversations in France, and ing French that this was his fifth on my return I met Lord Birdwood "He became a little bit of a flight over England. Asked which and obtained an interview with Field- nulsance, like many people with guts type of British fighter he rated most Marshal Sic Edmund Ironside. Subse- who want to go and fight. It is not highly—the Spitfires or the Hurri- quently, when I went to Edinburgh easy to find jobs for people of that canes—he replied: "I cannot select os an officer in The Royals, I found rank and I will put it quite plainly-Both are very good,"

#### Nazi Translates It

order and I made application for a While we were waiting for the lorry which took the prisoner away a woman from a neighbouring village thought the Nazl pilot might be able since 1933, when he met him in produced a letter written in German, to help her. France, and said that the major was had persuaded a German woman to recovering and being kindly treated, The findings of the Court were write a letter to his mother in Englin broken French. This I retreated, The findings of the Court were

write a letter to his mother in Eng- in broken French. This I retrans- subsequently announced, and after land. Inted for the benefit of the solder's the Court rose Major Wintle was JaThis, she was unable to read, and mother into English.

I was very alsoppointed with that

conducting officer.

After evidence of Major Wintle's record had been put in the serve in a combatant capacity.

Judge-Advocate said to Mr. J. D.
Casswell, K.C., for the defence:
"The Court has now to decide what is the proper punishment to be passed in respect of the out of the Service." He denied that I might be invalided out of the Service." He denied that the first mediate the desired by the desired that the first mediates. charge on which no finding has he limited his vision at the first medical board examination.

#### Order For Aeroplane

Addressing the Court, Mr. Casswell said: "I feel sure you will realize Major Wintle later said that on although this officer is guilty of as-June 17, when he heard of the appointment of Marshal Petain, he made of taking part in the capture of come to the conclusion that what he up his mind that if he could see a did was done-misguidedly perhaps high French Air Force officer that day before anything could possibly be decided, he could quite possibly in-Counsel asked them to remember fluence that officer to do something when considering any penalty that and get from him a plan to bring a part of the Air Force over here.

Major Wintle sold that he intended suggested that he had already suffered and to make for Bordeaux, and he did the to have about one-third of the area with a protective screen of 40 fighters enough, for the indiscretion and to make for Bordeaux, and he did the were beaumed in by A.A. fire once breach of discipline of which the very best he could to get an acroplane. Ringing up an aerodrome in Landon, he told them that he was with the Dorniers in V-shape squad- Colonel J. G. Edwards, command- speaking from the Air Ministry, lenly decided to grow what they need may be be speaking from the Air Ministry, lenly decided to grow what they need which was untrue, and he gave a for themselves and hide the resuddenly attacked by something less over the Court, with Mr. C. L. Stir- direct order in the approved way, mainder-if, indeed, there is any, for lings as Deputy Judge Advocate- with which he was famillar.

modore Boyle, Major Wintle sald he ! were people in existence who were population who may still believe learned the truth. For a time he was completely blind, prepared to shed blood as freely as

"I produced my revolver," added the major, "and I said, If it will help you to realize that I am perfectly serious you have only to say the word and I will blow this stump of ranged from subalterns to majors, my finger off." He went on to desrome of whom had since become cribe how he walked across to Comnodore Boyle's table and tried to get him to agree to let him make the effort to go to France. "I like him, and I should never wish to shoot him At the beginning of the war his left for be insubordinate in any way," he

#### Bit Of A Nuisance

Evidence as to Major Wintle's character was given by Brigadier W. D. Morgan, D.S.O., M.C., Captain F. Major Wintle further stated that | ?. Hitchcock, Licutenant-Colonel R. when he paid a second visit to France B. Munn, and Field-Marshal Sir

Sir Edmund sald he met Major lunch with various officers at General Wintle last December through the in-The Nazi hirman, a corporal pilot Gamelin's Headquarters, including the troduction of Lord Birdwood. Major of 22 years, was assisted to his feet. General himself. That visit and the Wintle reported to him the result of charette from one of the soldiers. "I was very disturbed as a result turbed about certain things in

> that I was wanted to act as a draft he became a nulsance because he wanted to go and fight."

> > Mr. Charles Peake, Counsellor to his Majesty's Diplomatic Corps, spoke of his acquaintance with Major Wintle

driven back to the Tower.

# FRENCH WORKERS RESIST

#### Will Not Assist Nazis

The attitude of the workers and peasants in occupied France is causing grave concern to the Germans, though nothing has been allowed to leak out in the Press and attempts to enforce a "labour front" on the same lines as that run by Dr. Ley in the Reich still continue to be made.

A smothered battle is in full low the surface—in the coal mines of the North, at Lens, Rothurs and American American Internal Pothurs and Intern Bethune and elsewhere. The miners of the departments of Information Nord and Pas-de-Calals form part of a population which is basically friendly towards Britain, and by their side there work scores of "thousands of Poles, who are implacably anti-German.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

These men will not be slaves of

but what is really known to be hap- this business. pening is far more serious than transient and sporadic troubles probably traceable to bad conditions which the German will try to re-

What they cannot remedy and are now ruthlessly attempting to supis a far more serious thing, namely, the obstinate refusal, on political and patriotic grounds, to work for Germany.

#### Guarded Mines

were "officially" opened within a the enemy. few weeks of their being overrun, At the Ministry of Information it emergency section (Bereitschafts- there were more journalists there dienst) of the Black Guard, ready, if advising what was good news. need be, to shoot.

There have been strikes at various points, unaccompanied by violence, The Services themselves are well for that, of course, would lead to represented at the Ministry of Inforuseless slaughter. They were mation. difficult to meet.

vised a system which consists, each is on duty for the Army. pay day, of conveying practically all the workers of a given undertaking is a general of Marines. ... to another district. In this way they

given that the coal extracted is in- ship, Rear Admiral G. P. Thomson. tended solely for French needs and that Germany has more coal than she tons a year.

Importing German Miners Now the Nazis are trying the experiment of importing German century in the submarine service. miners to mix with the less recalci- Then he was in Australia as second trant of the French ones. It will naval member of the equivalent of

The French peasantry, though not yet—all—the-townsmen;—have—now learned that a considerable proportion of their produce is earmarked for Germany. It has come to their knowledge through the local mayors, who have been obliged to supply particulars for a general census of food regulrements. When this had been completed they were instructed

I occupying authorities. Naturally, the growers have sulthe difficulties of obtaining fertilisers As to his interview with Air Com- and machinery are still considerable, stories that Great Britain is starving The German-controlled Press and France.

# Not to Blame News Hold-Up The censors and the Ministry

of Information in general have often replied to newspaper critics that the real hold up of news is Hitler and Ley.

Reports of riots in various towns to be located in the various Serare not confirmed with certainty, vice departments who handle

There is justification for this view. which was first impressed by Lord Camrose during his sojourn at the Ministry.

The Times Air Correspondent discloses details of the "double censorship" whereby the Air Ministry department called A.I.6 imposes on journalists who have visited air force stations its own particular view of what is "suitable" to publish. This has nothing to do with what is undesirable to publish from the point The mines of the North of France of view of conveying information to

and the German radio "splashed" the is felt that it would be more to the news. Now the conqueror is already point if instead of there being more obliged to keep in every mine and officers in the Service departments every steel-works armed men of the advising what was good taste in news

## Friend At Court

followed by ca' canny tactics, more A group captain guards the interests of the Air Force; a general The Germans have, however, de- looks after the Navy; a staff colonel

I should explain that the general All these officers are on good terms hope to confuse the minds of the men with the journalists who labour in and also to induce the women-folk the Ministry. But the very best to make them change their attitude. | friend of the newspapers is an ad-Simultaneously assurances are miral. He is the Director of Censor-

Depth Charges Admiral Thomson spent almost the can possibly need. The miners, how- whole of the last war in submarines. ever, see where the coal goes, and But he will not admit to encounterare well aware of Germany's obliga- ing anything to equal the explosive tion to supply Italy with 10,000,000 force of journalistic depth charges that have dropped on him at the Ministry of Information in the pre-

He was for about a quarter of a hardly succeed either in France or in our Admiralty, retiring only a few Belgium, where the same conditions months before Germany invaded

#### Ever Open Door

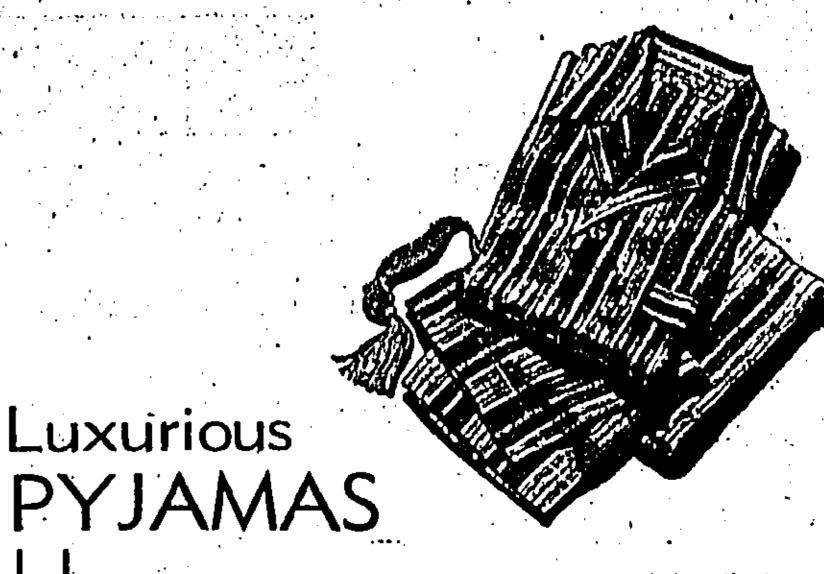
In his censorship Job this pale, slight, energetic admiral imperils his health by working as long and late as he can be of service to anyone. He abhors red tape. He proclaims that his is an ever open door, and through it journalists pass all day long with grievances and problems. He is described in the Ministry staff list as an "author and reviewer." Heunder cultivation reserved for the wrote a little in Australia, and has reviewed books for Service papers. But literary work has been very much a sideline.

thought it might, impress the air propaganda is addressing itself more. Politically a big buttle was lost commodore if he realized that there and more to the middle-class town when the workers and peasants



WEST LOUNGE THEATRE Y.M.C.A. THURSDAY, NOV. 7.

IN AID OF THE B.W.O.F. FOR THE WORK OF TOC H WITH THE HOME FORCES



Their pleasant texture, careful tailoring and , easy fit ensure a good night's rest, and enhance-your sense of luxury.

Among the range of pleasantly blended stripes or soft plain colours you will find some that exactly fit your idea of distinction.

Prices range from \$10.50 per suit Less 10% cash discount

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS

#### Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

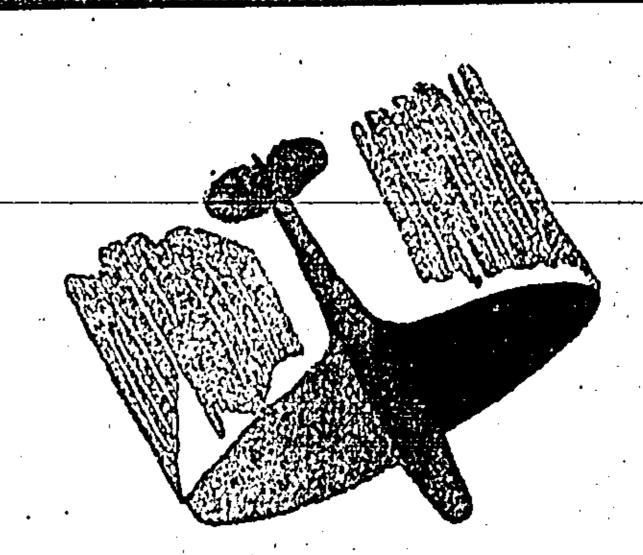
Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange Winnipeg Grain Exchange

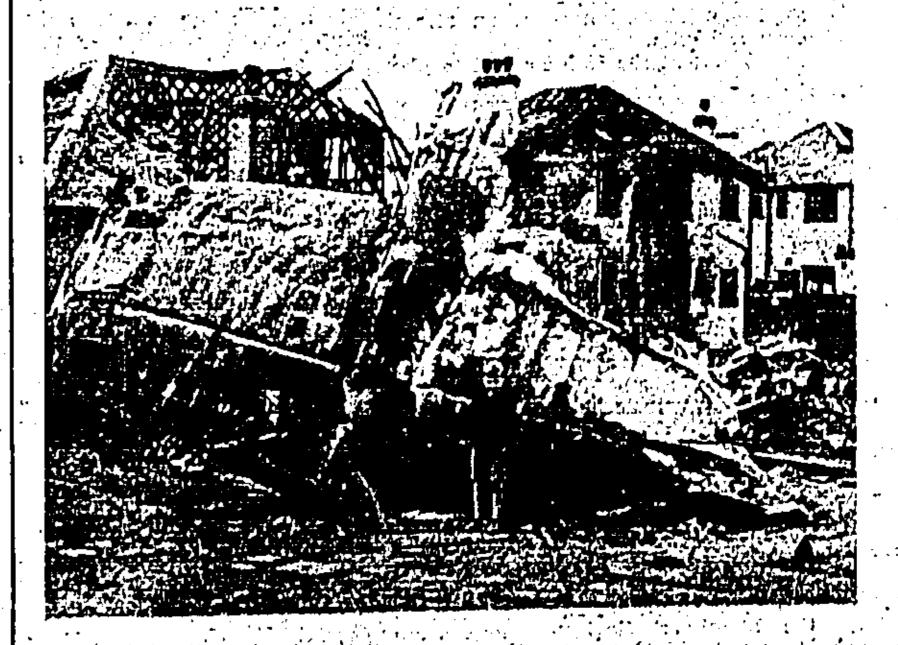
Shanghai Stock Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York" Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and PUENOS AIRES Cable Address: SWANSTOCK





Made in Germany Finished in England Cheque mate?

\*\*\*\*\*\***£87,389.19.6**d

Send your cheque to "War Fund. South China Morning Post, Ltd." Remitted to London Subscriptions to 29-10-40.

\$1,403,677.45 (Readers are invited to send in suggestions to fill this space.)

# Around The Courses

# ALEC PEARCE-1940 CHAMPION

# Brilliant Iron Shots Carry Him Through

# Marton And Hunter Fail Through Putting

(By "B irdie")

THERE COULDN'T have been a finer day for golf than Sunday last when the Amateur Championship of the Colony was played at the Royal Hongkong Golf Club, Fanling. High clouds obscured the sun in the morning, and though the nip in the air disappeared when the sun broke through in the afternoon, conditions were still almost ideal for the game.

T. A. (Alec) Pearce crowned his sporting successes in Hongkong by taking the title, though from reports he Recreation Club yesterday gives had the narrowest of squeaks in beating both A. E. C. Marton and F. D. Hunter—the first named being one stroke behind and the second two.

Hole in One

On the last hole again he hooked

Hunter's brilliant 75 in the after-

Col. Rose took the prize for the

best round on the Old Course, and

that included a lost ball! His

that shows clubs for a new

THE picture accompanying is one

look at it. Swing that thing wrong

and it is going to hit you on the head.

It is, after all, an elaboration of

Ernest Jones' string and weight

theory. Jones maintains that cor-

rect swing can be learned through

tying a weight to a piece of string

Morse's theory is that if you swing

can, according to reports, do it him-

If you do it wrong yourself, and

look up too quickly or take the club

will get a crack on the head or

Club, Sheungshlu, on Sunday last.

next. Post entries will be accepted.

The following will represent Royal

Artillery at Rurby to-day against Club "A" on the Club ground at 5

and swinging that as though it were

The idea is to teach correct swing.

into the rough.

been lowered!

a golf club.

score was 78.

Brilliant irons carried him through. Putting seems to have been the general weakness of these top three. Pearce was a little uncertain in the morning though he sank several long though he sank several long ones nicely, but with Marton and Hunter it was a definite failing. The latter missed at least those mutter that about house.

On October 23, when playing on Friday:

Ioo yards free-style—J. Chalerm (Wah Yan); Yee Tung-lun (St. Joseph's); D. Young (St. Joseph's); W. 'reo (St. Stephen's); J. Gomez (La Salle).

There has been an appidamic of Thore has been an appidamic.

There has been an appidamic of Ting-suis (St. Stephen's). three putts that should have gone down with one hand for they were only about a foot this year, the total being the print they were only about a foot this year, the total being the print they were only about a foot this year, the total being the print they were only about a foot this year, the total being the print they want they want

I have no information how R. K. Collings was playing, but it must have been very good. He took the

Visitor's Cup. But special credit must go to J. L. C. (John) Pearce, for in coming 4th with 160 (70 on the Old Course and 81 on the New) he played down to handleap 6 on the played nown to manufact of the second, 5 and 2 shot that can only be described as strokes respectively below his official handicap.

Incidents of T. A. Pearce's mornIncidents of T. A. Pearce's mornIncidents

drive placed him in the sand again, bounds, his third from the tee On this occasion he was short with landed in the rough. A great his third out of the trap and went fourth put him on the edge of down-for\_6\_against\_Par\_5.

The thort 13th was an unlucky the green and he went down for hole. His first tee shot was out of | '. bounds, and his second turned into a real peached egg in the sand. He was on for 5 and down for 7 noon won him the prize for the best against Par 3! round on the New Course, but with better putting even that could have

IIIS 76 in the afternoon on the Old-II Course was the result of some grand golf. His putting showed more confidence, and his irons were particularly long and accurate. His first 9 holes were in 38 against Par 36, and his second 9 were in 38 against Par 371

He was unfortunate in taking method of teaching. They are the 3), and the same bad luck dogged product of Robert Morse, a young St. three putts on the 12th for a 4 (Par Louis professional, for teaching bethe 15th. An excellent second kicked to the right into the ginners. The driver, shown alongsand and robbed him of an almost side a normal driver, is 571/2 inches long-151/2 inches longer than norcertain birdio. mal, as for the iron-well, take a

Again at the 16th he had to play

#### SPORTS ADVT THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

THE TENTH EXTRA RACE this peculiar iron through the right MEETING will be held (weather are the chained head will follow in permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on the right place and with the mashle SATURDAY, 2nd November, 1940, knock the ball some 150 yards. He commencing at 2.00 p.m. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

p.m. MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE No One without a badge will be back too fast, the odds are that you admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the shoulder with the swinging head. duration of each Meeting in such a That'll learn 'em.

manner as to be readily identified. Badges admitting Non-Members to A R. PINNA (18) and C. H. Basto the Members' Enclosure and Club A. (18) qualified for the Captain's Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRET-ARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Mem- OUALIFYING Round of the Junior ber to be responsible for all visitors of Championship of the Kowloon introduced by him, and for Payment Golf Club will be played on Sunday of all Chits; etc. --

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Hullding, (Tel. 27794) will close at 11.45 s.m. Times are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tel.

PUBLIC RNOLDSURE The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Richard (12th Heavy Battery, R.A.), Gnr. Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Saliers in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

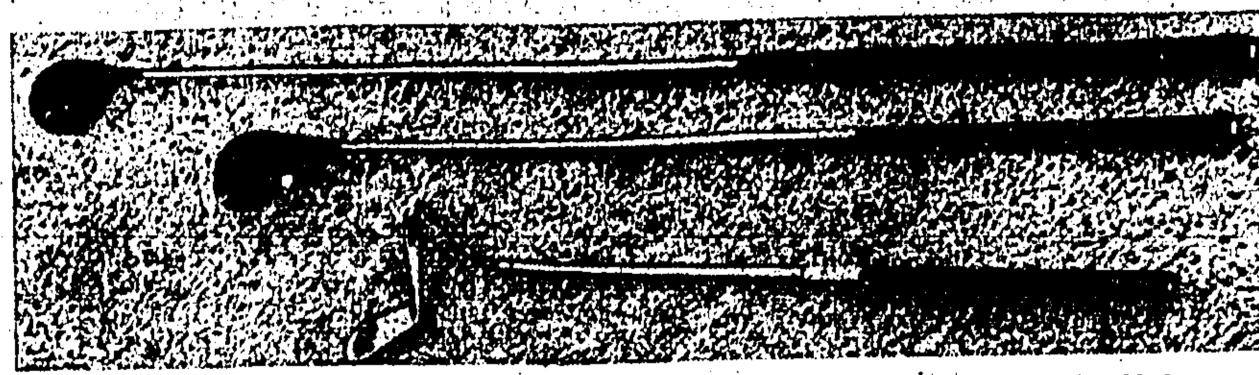
By Order.

O. B. Shown,

Secretary.

But. (Sth A.A. Regt.); L/Bdr. McDermott (12th Hy. Regt.); L/Bdr. Whitehoad (5th A.A. Regt.), Cnr. Evens (5th A.A. Regt.); Cnr. Evens (5th A.A. Regt.); Gnr. Evens (

# METHOD FOR TEACHING BEGINNERS



#### HEATS FOR INTER-SCHOOL AQUATIC SPORTS

EXCELLENCE of swimming in the heats for the Inter-School swimming sports which were held at the Victoria In the sprint events, finishes were very close, while the times, too, were of a high standard.

In the 100 yards free-style best lme was 62 % seconds, and in the 50

The following qualified for the finals which will commence at 2 p.m. on Friday:

yards free-style.-J. Gomez (La 50 yards free-style.—J. Gomez (La Balle); M. Young (La Balle); Chan Pak-cheung (St. Paul's); A. Fong (St. Joseph's);

drive into a bunker, but with an iron salle); Yee Tung-lun (St. Joseph's);

If you want to learn to swing correctly at golf, here are the tools. It may be one thing, however, to swing the 571inch driver, but it will be quite another to use the chained iron. It looks like a club out of Joe Kirkwood's bag.

#### NAVAL DEPLETED MEDICALS RUGGER

FIELDING only 14 players, yards free-style best time was 27 the Navy "A" XV held the Royal Army Medical Corps to a 6-6 draw at Causeway Bay yesterday, each side scoring two tries.

> Navy were not at full strength owing to manning exercises, and one or two new faces were seen in the lineup, outstanding among them was Robinson, on the left wing, who scored two excellent tries late in the second half to even the score.

#### HARD WORKING PACK

cheung (St. Paul's); A. Fong (St. Joseph's);

It is from the sand, but he scored his Par 3!

At the last hole, when he must have realised that he was in good have realised that he was in good in mind a nard work-ling pack, while Bucknell, fly-half, was ever trying to open up the game. The latter had the spectators stampling when, in the second half, he cut ling when, in the second half, he cut lege; Wah Yan College; St. Joseph's College; St. Joseph's College; Bt. Stephen's College; King's College; Bt. Stephen's College; Bt. Stephen's College; King's College; Bt. Stephen's College; King's College; Bt. Stephen's caught by Macdonald who forced him |Sir Pomm, Trimaroma.

# Probables For The Cesarewitch

being run to-morrow at Newmarket

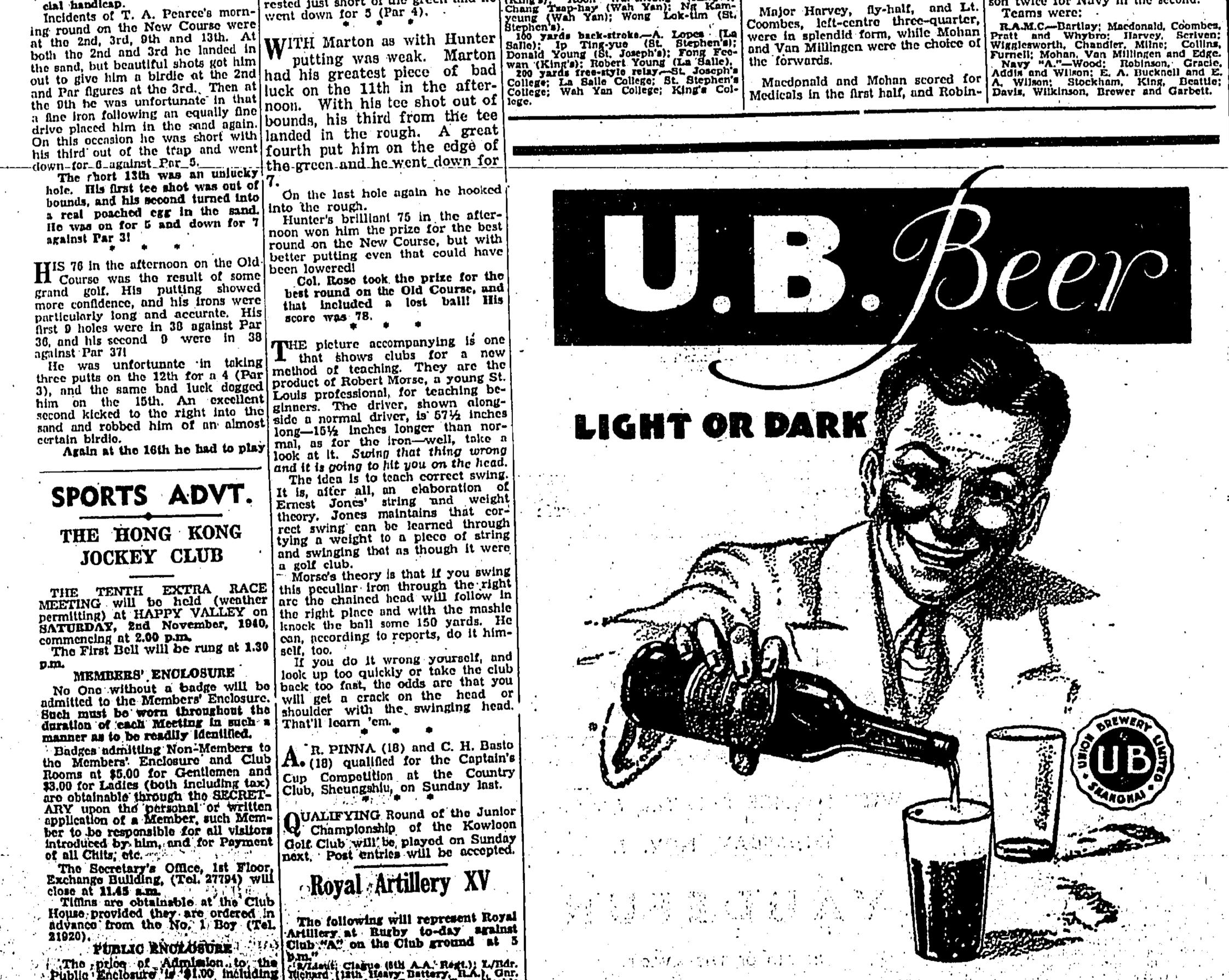
Cheerful Star (Perryman), Tutor KING stood out amid a hard work- (E. Smith), King Legend (D. Smith),

son twice for Navy in the second.

R.A.M.C.-Bartlay: Macdonald, Coomben.

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Probables for the Cesarewitch which is

Teams were:



Lel. 28151.

# Elizatethe Arden



## Every day your skin needs

Cleansing, Toning and Nourishing. And so Elizabeth Arden. advises that you use each day these three important Venetian Preparations which are the basis of Treatments given in her famous Salons:

Venetian Cleansing Cream. Melts into the pores, rids them of all impurities, keeps the skin smooth and supple.

Venetian Ardena Skin Tenic. Tones, firms and whitens the skin. A mild astringent and bleach, keeps the skin clear and fine.

Venetian Orango Skin Food. The best deep tissue builder, splendid for a thin, lined or ageing face. Keeps the skin smooth and full.

Ladies' Salon

ESSESSE LANE CRAWFORD'S SESSESSES The House of Quality & Service

# EQUINE SPORTS CLUB

A CABARET SUPPER DANCE IN AID OF THE

S.C.M.P. WAR FUND

will be held in THE ROSE ROOM

PENINSULA HOTEL ON SATURDAY, 2nd NOVEMBER 8.p.m. — 2 a.m.

> MRS. PERCY CHEN HERBERT TONG IRENE ARTEUH THE PARADISE ISLANDERS DAVID KOSSICK

R. N. RENNIE

By kind permission of Mr. SHEUM CHEANG FOOK,

Proprietor of SHEUM'S CIRCUS, LI TIEN YAN and SUN TAI DAW

Single Tickets: \$5.00 Double Tickets: \$8.00 Tickets can be obtained at the Reception Desks in the Hong Kong

and Peninsula Hotels and at the Club House. Tables can be booked at the PENINSULA HOTEL. DRESS OR UNIFORM.

#### Sour "repeating", distension & other THESE SIGNS SAY after-meal discomfort come from "ALKALIZE"! excess stomach acids. For relief.

Upset Stomach Indigestion Heartburn Flatulence Billousness Constipation

doctors say "ALKALIZE" or neutralize excess acids. Quickest & salest way Magnesia. 2 teaspoonfuls of the liquid or 2 tablets quickly relieve. The Tablets are mint flavoured. Handy line of 30 for travelling—Economical bottles of 75 and 200 for home use.



WE CARRY THE LARGEST STOCK OF BRITISH PISTON RINGS IN HONGKONG.

ALL THE FOLLOWING SIZES (COMPRESSION, SCRAPER & SLOTTED SCRAPER) IN STANDARD SIZES AND .005, .010 & .020 OVERSIZES STOCKED.

.0765" × 3/82" & 5/82" ₩" & 3/32" 3/32" & 5/32" . 177", 3/32", 5/32" & 3 mm  $60 \, \mathrm{mm}$ 

The above size rings are suitable for all the popular makes of British cars. We shall be glad to quote for changing: the piston rings of your car-

157-8-9 Gloucester Rd. Tel. 22157.



NANCY





HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

# APPEAL

#### Future Needs Of Servicemen

The Hongkong and China Branch of the British Legion announces that tensive black-out, for which 2,500 street sales of popples this year, in air raid wardens have been mobilisconnection with the Colony's con- ed, began last night and will contribution to the Poppy Day Fund, tinue until sunrise to-morrow, when of November 11. This will afford be resumed. the public a more convenient opportunity of contributing, since Annistice Day is a hollday.

Haig's British Legion Appeal:

tie support of your Branch to this effect was received. greatest of all efforts on behalf of those who have suffered, physically Service.

"We are looking to the future with mainland and Island. great anxiety. For many years now the exercise automatically began it has been a real problem for my at sun-set, at which time all lights, Council to make the income of our one-day appeal, generous as it has been, serve to finance the Legion's traffle, with the exception of one Star many sided work, day in and day ferry, was to have come to a standout, for the whole of the year. But still, Many houses, particularly in this most difficult problem has in Yaumati, Wanchai, the Western dismost years been overcome by means triet and Happy Valley-notably in of careful planning of our schemes the vicinity of the A.R.P. Headof assistance, careful-but sympathe-tic investigation of all claims and ing regulation at first but as the above all by rigid economies in ac- evening progressed these lights were ministration.

outlook. We have still to help the respect. men of the Great War and their families. This is an obligation we must always honour. But in addi- sweeping the star-lit sky in prepara- Indian lope, and come back glowing. tion, we have undertaken to make tion for the raiders and they were. The commandant told me: "Most all our schemes of assistances avail- given some practice by an aeroplane of the troops are seasoned men who able to the men' serving in this War | which appeared long before the alarm | fought the Germans when Holland when they too become Ex-Service was sounded. The warning signal was invaded, but we also have many men, and the time is rapidly ap- was not given until 9.15 o'clock, when recruits from all parts of Britain. proaching when the claims from this traffic on the road, except those on They are all very keen to take new category of Ex-Service man essential services, immediately pulled part in the defence of this country will assume serious proportions.

#### Potential Sufferers

"We have to keep in mind the fact that every man who serves in -the-present-emergency-1s-a-poten-|---Meanwhile,--military--manoguvrestial Ex-Service man who may even- were being held independently and Germans," they say. tually need the help of the Legion. blank gun ammunition was fired in Nor must we forget when we are the vicinity of Kowloon. considering our future financial position, the decrease in the purchasing gun posts were manned by detachpower of the pound sterling,

"Thus it is clear that we must look forward in the near future to what lights succeeded in spotting the raider may prove to be a doubled financial which, tried as it would, failed to need, and our Poppy Day Appeal escape from the beams until it went therefore becomes of greater impor- far out into the sea. The all clear tance than ever before.

generously our friends Overseas have by that time another alarm was supported the work of the British sounded, though this lasted only 10 Legion on Poppy Day. We know minutes. At 11.10 p.m. there was too of the many additional calls another 10-minute alarm. This was which have been made on them in the last for the night. recent months by other well-known! The black-out was probably the appeals which are helping men who most effectively held so far, while are actually serving. We feel cer- the number of pedestrians was smaltain, however, that the members of ler than on previous occasions. Inthe Hongkong and China Branch, eidentally, work on the aid raid tunand indeed all our friends in Hong- nels was not stopped. kong and the surrounding districts. After the exercise, Wing-Comdr will appreciate the Nation's obliga- A. H. Steele-Perkins, Director of Air tions to those men when the time Raid Precautions, said it was decomes that they too have lost the cidedly better than last time. Howsecurity of Service pay and allow- ever, residents were rather slow in ances, and as Ex-Service men have getting the full black-out and some only the British Legion to which of them did not realise that it start-

Day Appeal may be supported with pared with provious occasions.

In view of the increasing burden and I think a little more prothat the present War is placing on paganda amongst the population will the Poppy Day Fund, it is hoped soon make black-outs in the Colony that the Colony's contribution will 100 per cent, effective."

#### be generous. No Cenotaph Ceremony

In the absence of any formal ceremony at the Cenotoph this year, wreaths may be laid privately, and the public is advised that Flanders' popples will be on sale through the British Legion if it is desired to lay poppy wreaths.

received by His Excellency the OM- liable for service whenever called are left to themselves to face greatly cer Administering the Government upon, and a mobilised footing is to changed circumstances. Unemployfrom the Secretary of State for the be maintained possibly for the dura- ment is, mounting following the Colonies, dated October 28:

"I understand that His Majesty | has decided that no public service Two young women, said to be be assumed that the R.A.F. is partly shall be held on Armistice Day, inmates of the North Point refugee responsible for this. The question of special services on camp, were knocked down by a car | Another German promise was that the previous Sunday is under con- during the black-out. alderation. Popples will be sold as The driver, Lau Lo-hok, told the undisturbed. The worthlessness of

In London.

## **COLONY BLACK-OUT** First Night Of

Hongkong's longest and most ex-

Exercises

Unlike previous black-outs, last the sense, that the wardens in charge The following letter has been re- of the various districts were left to the Organising Secretary of Earl ever might happen, as if in an actual raid, and without direction from laugh behind me. "I hope very sincerely that I may to plot the affected areas on a large count once again on the sympathe- map as soon as information to this

To-night's exercise will be on a or economically, in their Country's bigger scale with Headquarters maintaining communication with both the

either extinguished or obscured one "The new War, however, has by one and by 7.30 p.m. there was necessarily changed our financial little cause for complaint in this

> solitary ferry which had been the lown land." only vessel running since 6 p.m.

#### Military Manoeuvres

Along the water-front, machine ments of Indian troops.

Soon after the alarm, the searchwas given at 9.45 p.m., when traffic "We are only too well aware how resumed but only for half an hour for

they can look for help in their time ed from sunset, but as the night progressed it became better and better.

pared for the greater need, and hope, ed showed that there were fewer very earnestly, that our 1940 Poppy torches and eigarette lights, coman even greater measure of sympathy "I am fully satisfied," Wing-

and generosity than in the past." Comdr. Steele-Perkins concluded,

#### Wardens Mobilised

Mainly in connection with the British Legion if it is desired to lay demobilised but will be granted to Nazi war needs.

#### Blackout Accident

Police he was driving in King's Road this promise was proved by the when the women, Hau Mei-lai and appointment of a Duich Nazi as LONDON TO OBSERVE DAY Tsang Pul-ching, suddenly ran in trustee for the Dutch Socialist party. A cable has been received in Sin- front of the road. Ho was injured Steps are now being taken to found gapore by the Ex-Services' Associa- in the back and Tsang received slight a single political party, but the Gerition to say that Poppy Day, despite abrasions on the forehead and legs, mans have made it known before-everything, is to be held as usual. They were sent to Queen Mary hand that they will not accept

#### NETHERLAND LEGION WAIT'S REVENGE

# DUTCH SOLDIERS ARE ON GUARD IN BRITAIN

Down among the dunes along this sunny shore in Wales I had a tribution to the Poppy Day Fund, time until sunrise to-morrow, when will be held on November 9, instead normal lighting and sea traffic will surprise, writes a correspondent. A dozen soldiers, wearing helmets like coal-scuttles, and shouting in a strange tongue, bobbed up out of the sand night's practice was decentralised in and covered me with curiously short rifles.

A-dozen small, skewer-like bayonets, hinged to the barrels, snapped forward like ceived from Capt. W. G. Willcox, their discretion to deal with what- blades from a pocket-knife, and threatened me on all sides. Then came a pleasant

I turned to see an officer in khaki battle-dress similar to that worn by our own Army. He clicked his heels, saluted, and said in perfect English: "I am glad to meet

you. I am at your service." Then he pointed to his shoulder-tabs, which bore the

fence post held by men of the Royal Dutch Legion.

have stepped on to the heads of the defenders if they had not been keeping a sharp watch on me. A large part of the Legion is in

They have a thoroughly equipped camp, and are so democratic that their commandant and all his officers join the men in a "health trot" every

to one side and stopped, as did the |-and later to help to win back their

Some of these big, blue-eyed Dutchmen, who came from overseas to join the Legion, were disappointed to find no battle raging when they mrived. "We want to get at those

One Legionary left a large and prosperous farm in South Africa to

not a uniform to fit him. Playing Darts

The men's recreations include darts—which they are playing for the first time-and learning Welsh. Incredible though it may sound. some of these Dutchmen are also learning to speak Dutch. They are recruits of pure Dutch parcentage who were born in this country.

maintenance, pay-all come out of

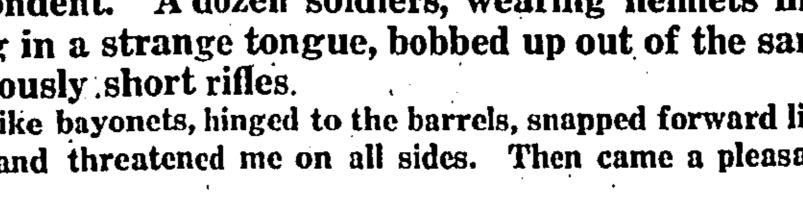
Dutch funds.

# Holland

London indicates that there is marked deterioration in economic life in the Netherlands under German occu-

leave without pay to return to their Undertakings which can contribute

Transport is difficult, as admitted by the Germans themselves. It is to



one word: "Nederland." I had stumbled on a coastal de-It was so eleverly concealed that had seen nothing of it, and would

training here, and guarding a section of the coast is only one of their many Health Runs

Before 7 o'clock, searchlights were | They go across country in a steady

He is the biggest man in the Legion—so big, indeed, that there is

Several are Cockneys. "Dutch is double-Dutch to us," they say, One company, composed almost entirely of English-speaking Dutchmen, talk to their comrades in signs, Not a penny of Britain's money is spent on the Legion. Equipment,

To-day the troops were reviewed by a general.

At their head marched the Legion's band, formed only a fortnight ago of amateur musicians from among the

# "We are most unxious to be pre- Observations from the air, he add- ared for the greater need, and hope, ed showed that there were fewer Broken Vow To

More Workless

New from neutral sources reaching

The Germans had promised that

The following telegram has been civilian occupations. They will be to these need are fostered; the others tion of the war, Mr. Puckle added, demobilisation of the Dutch Army.

political life in Holland would be left



ONCE A HOSPITAL-Hitler's airmen scored a direct hit on St. e Thomas' hospital, one of Landon's famed mercy buildings, during a recent night raid. Bomb cut through building, as shown here.

#### CAPTURE BABY'S CHARM WITH THIS NEW FILM Four times as fast as ordinary film, Kodak Super.XX enables you to take nightlime snapshots under Photoflood lamps, that are unposed, informal, full of life. Free ... a descriptive folder showing how easy it is . . . at your Kodak dealer's.

# GET THE WORLD'S COOD NEWS THROUGH

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR An International Daily Newspaper

Published by THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY

One, Norway Street, Boston, Massachusettes Regular reading of The Christian Science Monitor is considered by many a liberal education. Its clean, unblased news and wellrounded editorial features, including the Weekly Magazine Section, make the Monitor the ideal newspaper for the home. The prices are: (U.S. money).

1 year \$12.00, 6 months \$6.00, 3 months \$3.00, 1 month \$1.00, Saturday Issue, including Magazine Section: 1 year \$2.00, 0 issues 25c. and the paper is obtainable at the following location:

Christian Science Reading Room First Church of Christ, Scientist, 31, MacDonnell Road. Hong Kong.



Peaceful sleep for buby!

Only when his delicate little digestive system is in perfect order can baby enjoy sleep right through the night. A dose of Woodward's Gripe Water after the last meal removes the cause of restless nights by checking fermentation and ensuring complete digestion of milk and other foods.

Woodward's contains no oplates, and



W, WOODWARD LIMITED, LONDON, BEGLAND SCM 42-14

Sole Agents:--W. R. LOXLEY & CO., (China) LTD.



Speed across the Pacific by luxurious Empress liners, then . . . Yictoria . . . stop over if you wish . and Vancouver in Canada's Evergreen playground NEXT SAILING FROM HONGKONG

FIRST WEEK IN NOVEMBER

(Omitting Honolnia) Fast through AIR CONDITIONED trains from ship's side at Vancouver take you through the Majestic Canadian Rockies-Lake Louise, Banff-600 miles of travel through Marvelous Mountain Scenery, Ningara Falls and the Great Lakes can be included as optional routes on your const-to-const trip. Stop over anywhere you wish.

Then Montreal and Quebec, gay French-speaking cities on the famous St. Lawrence Seaway, and a quick crossing to Europe by one of Canadian Pacific's Atlantic

NEXT SAILING TO MANILA!

THIRD\_WEEK\_IN\_NOVEMBER

For full information consult your travel sgent

Union Building. Hong Kong. Telephone

20752.

World's Greatest Travel System

# PRESIDENT LINER

TO SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES Via Shanghal, Kobe, Yokohama & Honolulu.

..... NOV. SS "President Coolldge" NOV. SS "President Taft" DEC.

SS "President Cleveland" TO NEW YORK AND DOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay & Capetowa. NOV. SS "President Adams" 88 "President, Harrison"

To BAN PRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES

\* \* AMERICAN \* \*

"BOUND-WOLLD BERVICE" AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. Telephone 28171. 12 Pedder Bireet

TELEGRAPHS"

ONE NAZI

SHOOTS

ANOTHER

-Channel Dogfight

One German fighter shot

The story has now been told

When he was about to attack, a

second Messerschmitt 100 passed

him and shot down the first one.

the wrong machine into his gun-

Bomber Duels

Another strange feature of the air war is that British bombers returning

from raids on Germany are encoun-

tering German bombers returning

from raids on England-and the

Recently, early in the morning, a

· Suddenly a Dornier 17 was

sighted. The British pilot climbed

There followed a running fight in

The gunners of the British bomber

opened fire. Tracer bullets were

small bombs, put on more speed, and

Another British nireraft on the way

home shot down this Dornier 20

Hit Attacker

During the same night another British bomber, homeward Bound

The British gunners replied. The

Messerschmitt passed right over the

British bomber, which banked sharp-

ly and followed, its front gun getting

The German fighter dived towards

the sea, flames and smoke coming

May Merge For

League Matches

There is the probability that for the

The following teams have been

in several bursts at short range.

escaped in the darkness.

minutes later.

fire at 250 yards.

to 8500ft, to engage the enemy, .

Apparently the German pilot got

At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. SHOWING TO-DAY



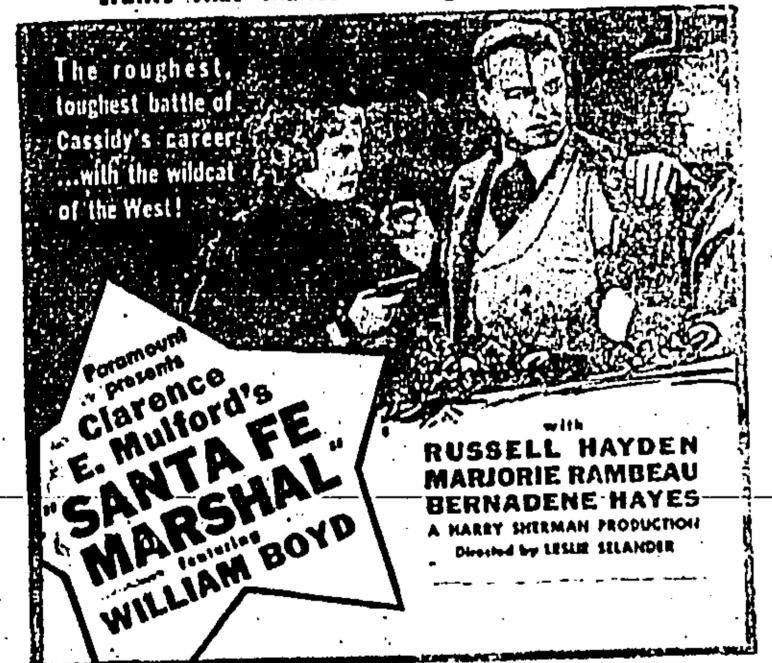
TO-MORROW

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

"Oh, Johnny, How You Can Love" with PEGGY MORAN - TOM BROWN



TRICGER ACTION COMEDY DRAMA OF THE WEST! Blazing with six-gun action, hard riding and thrilling stunts that makes exciting entertainment.



FRI. "THE HOUSE of the SEVEN GABLES"

Adapted from Nathaniel Hawthorne's greatest novel. • MATINEES: 20c. 30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! RETURN SHOWING BY POPULAR DEMAND!



SPENCER TRACY - NANCY KELLY RICHARD GREENE .

WALTER BRIDINAH - CHARUS COBURN - SIR CEDRIC



#### Britain Plans To Attack From Sea

Wednesday.

---> FROM PAGE ONE

that the Greek merchant navy does not full into Axis hands. Five ships, at Lisbon have been ordered to remain there until further notice. Among them is the former Anchor liner, Tuscania, of 10,991 tons,

whose crew have asked to be repatriated. Fourteen other Greck ships at Funchal have been ordered to remain

there until further notice. Ambassadors Remain

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—The Italian Ambassador, Signor Grazzi, continues at his post in Athens while M. Politis, the Greek Ambassador to Italy, is still in Rome, according to the official German news agency.

Legation Lights Cut off LONDON. Oct. 20 (Reuter) .-Agency reports from Rome show how the Italians have been true to type in their treatment of Greek diplomats. Electricity in the Greek Legation In Rome has been cut off so as to prevent the Greek Minister and his staff from listening to foreign broad-

for home either to-day or to-morrow.

Hitlers Terms

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Hitler's terms to Laval included placing the French Fleet at the disporal of the Axis, according to indormation received by "Reuter" from Stockholm and Zurich. The similarity of news coming from such different sources seems to confirm its

authenticity. The Stockholm message states that in the course of the recent conversafirer between Laval and Hitler, the natter submitted the following terms to the French Government;

(1) Cession of Alsace Lorraine to Germany; Unoccupied France to be at Axis

disposal for the duration of hostillties: (3) The French Fleet to be placed at the disposal of the Axis; (4) France to cede Indo-China

to Japan:

part of Morocco to Spain: to be Tunis and a substantial portion of Algeria, together with the Department Alpes-Maritimes;

(7) French colonies to be placed under a triple mandate in which Germany and Italy will participate with France but the regime will be subject to review. on the termination of hostilities.

#### Zurich Message

The Zurich message states that according to reliable information which has reached Switzerland, Hitler has proposed the following peace ferms to France:

(1) Morceco to ga to Spain; Indo-China to go to Japan; (3) Italy to receive Tunis, part

ef Alceria and Alpes-Marithmes; different have not yet been defined and which would extend from Switzer-

and to the North Sea: at the disposal of the Axis for the duration of hostilities and similarly the French Fleet will be at the disposal of the Germans and Italians; (6) French colonies to be under a triple mandate until the end of the

Berlin Disappointed

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-The Berlin correspondent of the Swiss paper, "Basler Nachrichten," says that the French official communique on the Hitler-Petain talks caused great disappointment in official Berlin circles because its phrasing was The German press has been order-

ed not to print it or comment on it.

#### U.S. FAR EAST **EVACUEES**

--> FROM PAGE ONE

tial help is so small, but it is understood that perhaps a very few persons will be given aid after they affix their signatures to promissory notes to assure repayment.

One informed source said that in view of the absence of funds, it was fortunate that most Americans in the Far East had some connection with an organization in the United States, or friends or relatives there. It is understood that some sort of announcement may be made shortly clarifying the extent of official help.

## He Was Hero At Sea

Aboard a ship Mr. Alfred Louis Howforth, a Humber pilot, bombed and machinegunned.

Ashore he allowed a light to shine ! from his home and was sentenced to ] rix weeks imprisonment. At Hull Quarter Sessions the sen-

tence was wiped out and he was fined } £5 instead. .The Recorder said that the care as presented at the police court was that of a man who appeared

to be determined to defy the law; in the chair. hence the sentence was greatly in of picohol, which he had foolishly medical practitioners will be weltaken contrary to medical advice, were said to have been the cause of the trouble.

# America Told British Navy Will Aid Greece

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Renter).—British naval assistance to Greece had already begun, Mr. A. V. Alexander, the First Lord of the Admiralty, announced to-day.

He added: "I can assure our friends in Greece and America that, so far as is possible, every help which the Royal Navy can give Greece will be gladly rendered."

| Channel.

Describing the "unprovoked, ruth-less assault on the Greek nation" by Mussolini as a repetition of the stab In the back to Britain last June, Mr. Alexander said that the Navy had done magnificent work in the Mediterranean and the Red Sea in recent months. He added—"Large numbers of enemy submarines have been sunk and destroyers and cruisers have also been sunk; but the greatest defeat has been the long rest periods of the Italian fleet in its harbours."

Declaring that the British Navy stood between the Dictators and the tree people of the Western-Hemls-phere, Mr. Alexander expressed ap-preciation of the release of 50 United another Messerschmitt in a welcomed the move to lease naval recent dog-fight over; the bases to the United States.

Final Decision Continuing he said: "Because I feel by an R.A.F. flying officer, who that so long as we can continue to was in the buttle.

The Minister and staff are leaving resist successfully (as we are doing on the British pilot, flying a Spitfire, with the courage and fortitude of our had last attacked and damaged two people and the gallantry of our pilots had Just attacked and damaged two in air attacks on these islands) sea Messerschmitt 109s. He turned to power will eventually encompass the attack a third. enemy's destruction. I hope that the Royal Navy may look for even greater co-operation in this decisive sphere of the fight for victory and

# Conterence At Delhi

British are attacking the Germans. NEW DELHI, Oct. 29 (Reu-) ter).—It is understood that the British heavy bomber was droning (2) Air and naval bases in Eastern Group Conference on home across the Channel. The crew war supplies is to be the scene were enjoying hot coffee after the night's bombing over Germany. of at least informal discussions on broad questions of trade and industry outside the scope of the conference proper.

Several delegations are anxious to which both pilots tried to get the (5) France to cede a greater take advantage of the presence of so other machine silhouetted against the many Empire representatives for moon. (6) Italian share in the booty this purpose, and it is believed that discussions between the Commerce Department of the Government of seen passing all around the Dornier, India and certain delegations will which thereupon jetti oned several | start shortly.

# Nazi Army In Balkans

70 Divisions over the North Sea, was sighted by LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). a Messerschmitt 110 long-range fighter, which attacked and opened

-Germany has no fewer than 70 divisions of troops in southenstern Europe.

A military expert in London said that the employment of this force (4) Germany to have Alsace Lor- must depend on its using suitable rame and a free zone, of which con- country and the extent of the petrol supplies available, Only a small number of German from the fuseloge.

troops are at present in Rumania and (5) Air and naval bases will be this suggests that extensive military action towards Turkey may not be Hockey imminent, but there is the possibility of reinforcement-of-those-troops-by-YM.C.A. And Club Yugo-Siavia.

#### MAHARAJAH AND LONDONERS

-Sends Funds purpose of the Heckey League that has recently been formed, the Eur-LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). opean Y.M.C.A. and the Hongkong -The Lord Mayor, of London's Hockey Club will merge into one team. The cembined team should Fund for air raid victims now present a formidable front, sufficienttotals £1,300,000. One of the latest gifts comes from ly so to challenge for League honours.

His Highness the Maharajah of Gwallor, who writes: "I have been watching with concorn the distress selected by the "Y" for matches tocaused to London's inhabitants by the morrow and Saturday: indiscriminate and brutal Nazi raids, H.K.S.R.A. (5 p.m.).—Benwell; Jordan and and I request that my humble con- | Saxby; Croft, Pennington and Waldron; tribution of £1,500 should be sent Spencelayh, Ure, Colledge, Dunne and te the Lord Mayor of London's Fund 1st XI v. Khalsa Assn. (4.15).—Henwell; Killeen and Yourleff; Pennington, Coombe with my deep sympathy for the citizens of London." and Waldron; Smith, Morgan, Ure, Dunne

His message concludes with an and Bates. expression of confidence in the ultimate victory against the Nazi and Fascist aggressors.

2nd XI v. R. Scots 2nd (3 p.m.)—Fish-lock; Heptonstall and Saxby; Smits, Tomlinson and Gilchrist; Highlands, McGahan, Dormer, Ireson and Banks. and Fascist aggressors.

## Italians Quiet In Africa

British Reinforcements LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). -There has yet been no sign of an Italian move in North Africa. British Headquarters in Cairo says that there is nothing to report in Egypt, Kenya and Palestine.

In the Sudan last Saturday and Sunday our ground troops, aided by alreraft, drove back an enemy survey party on the left bank of the Blue Nile and caused some casualties. The advance guard of South African troops which arrived in East Africa a few months ago have been strongly reinforced by another con-Ungent.

#### TUBERCULOSIS TALK

A meeting of the Hongkong and South China Branch of the British Medical Association will be held at 0.15 p.m. to-morrow, Thursday, at the Queen Mary Hospital, with the Hon. Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, President,

Dr. Ling Ke-dich will speak on "Some aspects of the treatment of A recent breakdown and the effect Tuberculosis," and all registered

Tt: is announced that dress is

TO-DAY, 2 SHOWS At 2.30 & 8 p.m.

'Never in our lifetime have eyes beheld its equal" DAVID O. SELZNICK'S

production of MARGARET MITCHELL'S story of the Old South



CLARK GABLE LESLIE HOWARD . OLIVIA de HAVILLAND

and presenting VIVIEN LEIGH

A SELZNICK INTERNATIONAL PICTURE A METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER RELEASE Prices: \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10, 75c.

o TO-DAY ONLY o "ALICE IN WONDERLAND"

CHARLOTTE HENRY as "Alles" RICHARD ARLEN ROSCO'ATES GARY COOPER LEON ERROL LOUISE FAZENDA W. C. FIELDS SKEETS GALLAGHER

CARY GRANT



A Paramount Picture

To-morrow: "DESIRE"

# TAKE ANY TRAM OF HAPPY VALLEY BUS. W

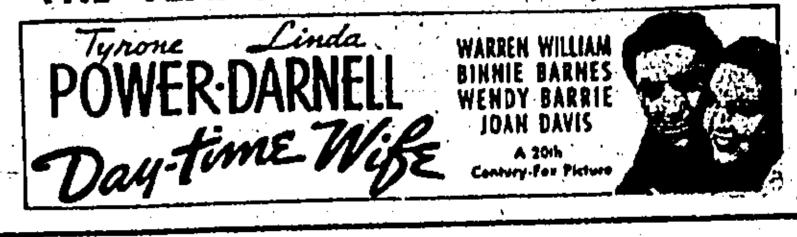
FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY THE MOST ASTOUNDING EVENT SINCE THE WORLD BEGAN! The Most Fascinating Lover Ever Known!

No One Could Die While He Made Love!



The theme is so audaciously different, we suggest you see the picture from the beginning for your fullest enjoyment,

COMMENCING TO-MORROW THE YEAR'S GAYEST COMEDY HIT!



Dine, Wine & Dance CHANTECLER 176-179 NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN. at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

## GENUINE Spare Parts

Always get from the dealer-do not use other makes.

FAR EAST MOTORS

Distributors for

CHEVROLET & FLYING STANDARD

26 Nathan Road.

Kowloon.

Dollar T.T.:—1s. Hongkong Telegraph"
(S.T.Thewskerk-Chike Morning Post, Ltd.,
Lighting Untimelian ABirest, Hongkong.
High Water:—20.10.

Hongkong Celegraph.

號十三月十英港香 WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1940. 日十三月九



GILMAN'S

German

Warships

And Docks

Pulverised

In R. A. F. Attacks

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).

-Warships under construction

at Hamburg, Bremen and Kiel

were heavily attacked by aircraft

of the British Bomber Command

Extensive damage was caused

Great fires visible for 40 miles

were left burning in Blom and Voss yards at Hamburg and also

at Kiel, where repeated hits were

scored in and around the

The heavily defended naval base at With Imshaven, says the Air Minis-

try news service, was atneked by

nelays of heavy bombers for nearly

in hour and salvoes of high explosive

beenly were seen to burst on the dock

Bombs On Storage

Built the parties arrived on the scene.

explane in the petrol storage area.

Fires started by the first attacks

ere will burning strongly when later

The mayed fort at Emden was also officield and bombs were seen to

A mineral oil reinery at Hamourg

was also the object of a second strik-

ing force which attacked Hamburg in

the early evening before the raid on

shipyards developed. Fires were

started here and also at Cologne,

where oil supplies were again the

Radio Restrictions

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-

Because of new war circumstances,

all German broadcasting stations

except Breslau will in future close

down at 8.15 pm., says a curious

announcement from the Berlin radio

The announcer advised listeners to listen to Breslau after 8.15 p.m. and

as that will be the only station

No explanation was given as to

LATEST

the new war circumstances

Deutschewerke yards.

1937 Arand on barracks

by high explosive bombs and fires

were started by incendiaries.

last night.

# BRITAIN PLANS TO ATTACK FROM AIR TO DEFEND GREECE

# ITALIANS FAIL TO MAKE PROGRESS IN CAMPAIGN

FOUNDED 1863 'No. 10294

Special to the "Telegraph"

BRITISH ASSISTANCE TO GREECE IS EXPECTED TO TAKE THE FORM OF A DIRECT ATTACK BY SEA ON ITALIAN BASES, ACCORD-ING TO LONDON DECLARATIONS MADE YESTERDAY AND QUOTED BY "DOMEI."

AIR DEFENCES AT STRATEGIC POINTS IN GREECE WILL ALSO BE SET UP, WHILE THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT IS CONSIDERING THE QUESTION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO GREECE.

The British War Cabinet went into a lengthy session yesterday afternoon and considered reports by the chiefs of staff. Another meeting was held last night.

It was officially reported that before the evening the first units of rapidly moving British forces had already taken up their stations at points in the Ionian Sea.

According to other reports Britain plans to establish an air base, at Corfu from where British planes will be able to help guard Greek cities from air attack, and simultaneously carry out counter-attacks within striking distance against important Italian bases across the Ionian Sea.

Eight Europeans

In Quarantine

case aboard the vessel.

and Captain J. R. Cole.

passengers.

# REVOLT SPREADS IN AIBANIA

War Declared

Special to the "Telegraph" BELGRADE, Oct. 29 (UP).—Reports received in Belgrade from the town of Ohrid on the frontier between Yugo-Slavia and Albania state that the rebellion in Albania is rapidly spreading. It is apparently carefully organised and is developing accord-

ing to schedule. bombs exploded yesterday in the Prefecture buildings in both Valena and Sainte Quaranti, killing and injuring several On Ship In

people. Authoritative reports also state that demonstrators in Athens wrecked the offices of the Alalittoria, the Italian Flying Company, as well as the buildings of the Lloyd Triestino and the Trieste Insurance Company.

Adriatic Gales

Another Belgrade message says that heavy gales are reported in the south Adriatic which have interrupted two Hongkong women, must recoastal shipping. They may possibly interfere with the transport of Italian troops to Albania. Heavy snowfalls are reported in

Slovenla.

According to a Rome cable the Italian man-in-the-street learned for The ship was due to sall to-day he was at war with Greece when and yesterday that one of the Chinese extra edition of the noon newspapers steerage passengers from Amoy had appeared with to-day's war communique—31 hours after the attack contracted cholera led to the steamer

was launched. Although tension has been mount- restrictions. ing over since the assassination of the Albanian patriot Daut Hoggia, over 40,000,000 Italians were surprised today to find that hostilltles had actually started.

Italians in the streets crowded around the news vendors in Rome, despite pouring rain, to seize the Intest editions.

#### State of War

Signor Francesco Jacomoni has de- The ship, as a result, will be detained creed that a state of war exists in in the harbour for some days. the southern half of Albania. Pairas reports that steel-helmeted police and troops have cordoned off

the Italian quarter of the city to protect Greece's largest Italian colony against the vengeance of angry crowds. Mass demonstrations were held in Patras yesterday. It is expected that military precautions will be taken against in-

eldents during the mass funeral of air raid victims to-morrow.

## Warships At Gibraltar

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" Mencheta news agency has reported to pay for the removal of any So far, no official instructions have point.

That fourteen British warships entered Gibrillar Harbour from the substantial number of citizens been made public because the potent.

Turn to Back Page. Column 3 that the position adopted by Turkey heavy. Mediterranean last night.

## Greeks Hold Positions

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). -Reports reaching London this evening showed that the Greeks are still holding their positions against the Italians in the mountain passes along the frontier.

Greece's famous "kilted troops" are now in action. They are recruited now in action. They are recruited now face to face with Italy's "Alpine" The Italians claim to have advanced

into Greece is denied in Athens. Greek soldiers are now using the slogan they used during the Balkan wars, "We Drive Them Into the Sea." No Big Push

Up to this evening, there are no tigns—that—the—big—push,—which—the Italians had announced for dawn, had met with any greater success than on the day before.

The Italian High Command In Rome claimed that Italian troops had penetrated at various points and that the advance is continuing.

A suggestion that things are not going as well as expected is contain-TURN to Back Page, Column 4

#### No Soviet Guarantee Eight Europeans, including main aboard a British ship now in harbour for some days owing To Turkey to the discovery of a cholera

Report Repudiated

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Oct. 29 (UP).-the first time at 1 p.m. to-day that for a southern port, but the discovery Soviet and Turkish spokesmen to-day strongly discredited reports that Russia had guaranteed Turkey with military aid in being placed under quarantine the event of a German thrust at Turkey. The Europeans affected are Miss

from Shanghai, Mr. and Mrs. T. to all reliable information. It is recalled that Russo-Turkish Vickers and their family of three, should never operate against Ger-

When the cholera victim reported Well-informed diplomatic circles From Tirana comes the report that sick yesterday he was rushed to believe that now, as then, the Soviet the Italian Minister to Albania, hespital where tests proved positive. policy is bent on avoiding any commitments which would involve the l risk of a war with Germany.

# U.S. Far East Evacuees: No Financial Help

Special to the "Telegraph" WASHINGTON, Oct. 29 (UP).—The State Department to-day said that Americans in the Far East who lack funds for evacuation will receive the same treatment as those who were assisted to leave Europe; namely, that the State Department would help locate relatives or friends or employers who can contribute to the removal cost. | only had a tiny fund for use by

Officials said the State Depart- n very few totally destitute MADRID. Oct. 29 (UP) .- The ment never had funds sufficient persons. from any region, and at present TURN to Back Page, Column 3 that the position adopted by Turkey heavy.

# and a Creek naval base the second

#### METAXAS' CALL TO ARMS

ATHENS, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-"With all confidence in our great and heroic Ally we are going to base our common, certain victory on the eternal principles of mortality, justice and liberty established 3,000 years ago on the sacred soil we are now defending," General Metaxas, says Premier of Greece, in reply to the message Mr. Winston Churchill sent him on Mon-

General Metaxas added: "With the same screnity and resolution which led us to oppose aggression by a perfidious adversary we are going to march on to a final triumph."

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Special to the "Telegraph"

LONDON. Oct. 29 (UP).—It was officially stated at 9 o'clock to-night that 22 German planes had been shot down during the day, and that seven British planes were missing, though four of the pilots were safe.

The communique added: "Late this afternoon, enemy aircraft, flying at considerable altitudes made a second attack on the Portsmouth area, dropped a number of bombs and damaging several houses and shops. Some casualties were caused including a small number killed.

man High Command stated this even- many last night were ineffective. ing that during to-day's attack on Isolated points in residential sections Lowestoft, a British trawler was hit were attacked and some civillans and began to list. During the night killed and injured, added the combombing raids were intensified on munique. London and numerous fires caused. Factories at Birmingham and Coventry, and the Liverpool harbour as well as several air bases were at-

tacked, claim the Nazis.

# and Mrs. Reynolds, who are Hong-kong evacuees, and six travellers indicated that the report was counter from Shanghai, Mr. and Mrs. T. to all reliable information. The ship is also carrying 400 deck megotiations for a military alliance a megotiations for a military alliance a because Moscow insisted that the alliance Bulgars For Treachery

ANKARA, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Inquiries confirm that Turkish policy in the Italo-Greek conflict will be non-belligerence though not disinterestedness in the outcome of the conflict.

behind Greece and should Bulgaria make a hostile move, it is against Italy firmly believed that Turkey would also move.

assistance to Greece. M. Sarajoglu, the Turkish Foreign Minister, this morning received Sir Slav public fully supports Greece are

Major-General Arthur Smith, Chief of Staff to the G.O.C. in the Middle Sir Hughe had a second conversation with M. Sarajoglu in the after-

Neutralising Bulgars

Turkish sympathy is solidly is that she is prepared to "neutralise" the Bulgars in order that the Greek penetrated the capital. Army can be used almost exclusively

Assurances have been received in Athens that Bulgaria does not intend to depart from her neutrality but if Generally, policy will be influenced later, under external pressure, Bul-by the attitude of Russia and Yugo-garia should abandon neutrality, Slavia and the extent of British Turkey would give Greece active

Messages indicating that the Yugo-Hughe Knatchbull-Hugessen, the displayed in the press to-day and British Ambassador, who introduced have helped to increase the confidence of Greeks in their ability to resist successfully. 1

#### STOCK EXCHANGE

LONDON, Oct. 20 (Reuter).-The Stock Exchange to-day was generally communique. gulet but there was some renewed -ATHENS, Oct. 28, (Reuter),-Tho interest in industrials in which breefforts of Greece to mobilise Balkan | werles and tobaccos were prominent. fire, and an airplane slipway was the area: support has been successful up to a Among oils, Trinidad: issues were

BERLIN, Oct. 29 (UP).-The Ger- | The small-scale attacks on Ger-

It was admitted that in north Germany a boller plant was damaged.

#### French Coast Bombed

FOLKESTONE, Oct. 29 (UP).—At 8.20 p.m. to-day British Hurricanes, escorting bombing planes, flew across the English Channel after which heavy explosions; were audible from the French coast,

Reports from London at 4 p.m. stated it was estimated that 160 German raiders, mostly of them bomb carrying fighting planes, attempted to reach London during today's first three plarms.

However, they were intercepted by British fighting planes and only a small proportion of the raiders

Soe Back Page For Further Late News

# British Aircraft In Raid On Dodecanese

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—Naval aircraft from His Majesty's ships of the Mediterranean Fleet have carried out an attack on Maltezana, capital of the island of St. Ampalia in the Dodecanese, the nearest air base to Alhens, says an Admiralty

damaged by a direct hit.

immunition dump area, causing heavy explosions which continued for . A hangar was hit and set on some time after the aircraft had left

incondiary bombs were also scat-

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.50

for 3 days prepaid WANTED TO BUY.

WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES for gold articles, diamonds, and all kinds of jowels. Apply Universal Gold Re-fining Co., National Bank Building, 3rd floor, Room 306.

FOR SALE.

MONGRONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. 60 excellent views of the Wyndham Street.

TO LET.

KADOORIE AVENUE. To let six months from 1st December, 1940, H.K.S.P.C., Old City Hall. modern bungalow, furnished, two bedrooms, two bathrooms, dining, at floor. sitting rooms, study, garage, garden. The Inspector, 82 Stone Nullah

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary, Issued yesterday says: The market continues steady with I Buyers

Lands \$30.25 Yaumati Ferries \$22.25 Lights (old) \$6.70 Telephones (old) \$23.25 Entertainments \$6.45 Sellers Lands \$31

Yaumati Ferries \$22.75 Telephones (old): \$24 Cements \$16.25 Vibro Piling \$8 Sales

Lands \$30.25 Lights (old) \$0.75 Electrics (old) \$37 Telephones (old) \$23.70

#### CABARET SHOW

H.K. STUDENTS' RELIEF ASSOCIATION DANCE

A Super Cabaret Entertainment Show and Supper Dance will be given by the Hongkong. Students' Relief Association at the Peninsula

Hotel on November 9. There will be 30 young ladies to act as dance hostesses. Cabaret Items will be contributed by Tony, In tap dances; Allison Fisher, in vocal items; the Great Marvino, master magician, E. W. Perry as the Mexican Screnader; "Dorothy Lamour;" James Wong and Miss S. Sue in tango numbers; Mme. Angelika Messler Steinschneider, of the Vienna State Opera; and Nippon is planning a new service also Hawaiian music and hula hula between Hanoi, Tourane, Saigon and

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

#### NOTICE

I hereby give notice that I will not be responsible for any debt contracted by my wife Beatrix Natividade Fernandes de Souza. Dated the 28th October, 1940.

J. M. X. DE SOUZA.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at has been assaulted, neglected, or Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong ill-treated in a manner likely to Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, cause unnecessary suffering or injury South China Morning Post, Ltd., to health, or knowing of a parent who is seeking advice on any matter concerning a child, would be doing an act of kindness by communicating

The Hon. General Secretary, The Inspector, 49, Poktulam Road,

Lane, 2nd, Floor, The Inspector, 12, Sal Yeung Choi St. Kowloon. The Inspector, 52, Argyle St.,

Kowloon. All further steps will be taken, and expenses borne, by the Society. The Informant's name will be more sales reported than yesterday. [kept strictly private, except in cases where malice is proved.

#### C.N.A.C. Air Liner Shot Down

Kunming, Oct. 29. a Douglas air liner belonging to the C.N.A.C. near the Yunnan-Kweichow

border to-day. Pilot Kent, an American, was in charge of the machine.

There were nine passengers, some of whom have been killed or wounded but no names are known.

Only a brief message has been received of the incident from Chinese sources .- Reuter:

#### FRONTIER VIOLATION

Twenty Thalland bombers and 18 fighters yesterday crossed the border. three times and circled the airfield at Vicntiane, Capital of Laos, but dropped no bombs. Vientiane is believed to be the first objective in the event

of hostilities with Thailand, Reliable sources declare that Air Bangkok .- United Press.

BOX

Small High Explosive

WHY NOT START A

1 Cent Buys Percussion Cap of a .303

S.A.

Bomb

Bomb

Bomb Rack

Visit to Berlin

Destroyer

A Bren Gun

Stick of Bombs

Bombs & Petrol for a

1 Day's Upkeep of a

Spitfire or Hurricane

Coastal Motor Boats

10,000 Ton Cruiser

1 35,000 Ton Battleship

Squadron of Fighters

Flying Fortress

SHRAPNEL

l Dollar "

100

**250** 

500

1,000

5,000

100,000

500,000

1,000,000

7,000,000

40,000,000

160,000,000

10,000 .,,

ONE-MAN TAXI—Strict rationing of gasoline in Denmark produces this bicycle taxi, that competes in Copenhagen with horse-drawn carriages. Cab holds two. \*Gasoline vehicles of any kind are permitted only in daytime.

#### STREET OT TOTAL T SLEEPERS

Wednesday,

#### Society To Build Two New Shelters

Street Sleepers' Shelter Society was Pacific, according to reliable reports, held at the Cathedral Hall yesterday, says the Evening Post. Mr. G. Miskin presided, and Miss A recent arrival from Kobe reveal-Ruby Mow Fung, Hon. Secretary, ed that during the past few months presented the report and accounts, several blg guns have been placed which were adopted.

Japanese pursuit planes shot down man expressed regret at the resigna- paintwork. It is expected that the tion of Sir Henry Pollock, who had Scharnhorst will shortly put to sea been a strong supporter of the Society to carry out raiding work.-Reuter. since its inception in 1938, and its Chairman between May, 1935, and November, 1939, "We owe n real debt of gratitude both to Sir Henry and Lady Pollock for all they have done for the Society and for social welfare in the Colony generally," he

announced.

Mrs. D. A. Murdoch, Miss E. Williamson, Mrs. F. E. Booker, representing the Scouts, Mr. W. R. Mansfield and Mr. E. M. Raymond, representing St. John Ambulance, were welcomed as new members of the Committee.

"Owing to the inability of the Government to allow us further use of the promises which we formerly occupied at the old Victoria Gaol and the old Magistracy at Yaumati, we were reduced during the winter St. Peter's Church," the Chairman said. "The average attendance there each night between December 1 and them May 15 was 130, and the total num-

ed for minor ailments and 29 were said. sent to hospital. Negotiations For Sites

"This only touches the fringe of the need, and additional shelters are urgently required in Yaumati and DONATIONS TO CHARITABLE Wanchai. Negotiations for sites in are giving us every assistance. There is good reason to suppose that we shall secure suitable sites during the these areas are progressing, and the temporary buildings upon them in time for the opening of the winter season on December 1. Each of the two new buildings will cost \$2,800 and each will.

cost of the two new shelters.

lance Brigade, the Scouts and Rover Poppy Day Fund". Large High Explosive Scouts and to the staff of St. Stephen's Girls' College for the help which they have given to us, also to the Hongkong Government, Messrs. Davie

surer, has resigned owing to taking up full war-time duty, and we are most grateful to him for all the assistance he has given us. Mr. F. G.\_Maunder has very kindly consented to take his place."

Medical Assistance

The Chairman stressed the need A Wellwisher \$50; The British Fund for medical assistance and invited Relief of Distress in China \$5,000; H.K.

Mr. M. R. Deb said there has been no difficulty in the past, and he expected such help will continue. Boy Scouts with badges will assist Private practitioners would be willing when called upon to do so. to take turns, but there was very was necessary.

# To Operate Raider?

Shanghal, Oct. 29. The N.D.L. luxury liner Scharnhorst, which took refuge in Kobe on the outbreak of the war, is being The seventh annual meeting of the groomed for raiding work in the

aboard the liner and further changes Addressing the meeting, the Chair- are being made in her I'nes and

#### Dean Wilson Back In Colony:

The Very Rev. J. L. Wilson, Dean The loss to the Committee of of Hongkong, who has been in Australia us a special representative of Atkins and Miss H. A. Corney was the Hongkong Government in assistling the evacuees to settle down there, has returned to the Colony.

The Dean flew to Singapore from Sydney on his return trip, and boarded a steamer for Hongkong. He travelled down to Sydney with the last batch of evacuees on board a large Empress liner, and has spent two months from August 16 to October 16 in Sydney and Melbourne.

He said yesterday that he is writing letter to the Press calling a meeting for husbands and relatives of evacuees to be held in the Peninsula Hotel at 5.45 p.m. next Monday. At 1939-40 to one shelter only—that at this meeting, the Dean will describe the plight of evacuees in Australia, and outline what has been done for

"Many are settling down, but all was 21,900. Of these 936 were treat-

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS** "AND OTHER CAUSES"

A Bullet

A Complete .303 Round

A Complete .50 Round

One Piece of R.A.F.

Forest Confetti

I Bomb Fuse

I Parachute Flare

I Parachute Flare

I Incendiary Bomb

I Complete Set of Spark

Plugs

I Complete Set of Spark

Plugs

I Sons. We therefore hope to collect style the second with the sons term of the second contributions to date to the Poppy Day Style on Active Second to decorations to date to the Poppy Day Silver, in order to meet this very necessary on the Hongkong Sh. George's decorations.

I Ada Mendeusona—Quarte contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and Major, Op. 44, No. 1.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and Major, Op. 44, No. 1.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and Major, Op. 44, No. 1.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and Major, Op. 44, No. 1.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and Major, Op. 44, No. 1.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and decorations.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and decorations.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and decorations.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and decorations.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and decorations.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Contributions to date to the Poppy Day Silver, ivory ware and decorations.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Down.

Major, Op. 44, No. 1.

Although Contributions to date to the Scores's Association E25 Contributions.

Stradivarius String Quarte C.15 Close Do

"Our thanks are due to Miss Drury and Miss E. Riley for their help at the shelter, and to St. John Ambuthe shelter, and to St. John Ambuthe St. Thomson & Co. and crossed GOLDE

#### ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul acknowledge receipt of the following donations: Boag & Co., Ltd., Harry Wicking & Co., Ltd., Wang Kee & Co., Ltd., China Soap Co., the Cathedral Church Council, Thomson & Co., and the English and Chinese Press for assistance in a number of different ways, and to our indefaligable Honorary Secretary, Miss Mow Fung, for doing most efficiently the lion's share of the Society's work.

"Mr. S. Grove, our Honorary Treasure."

Surer. has resigned owing to taking a constitute of the late Miss E. A. Xavier: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: In Memory of the late Miss E. A. Xavier: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: China Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: China Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: China Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: China Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: China Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—Hongkong Office \$7: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2: Light Staff—In Mrs. C. M. Correa \$1: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$1: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$1: Mrs. C. M. Correa \$1: Mrs. C. M. Cor

HONGKONG REPUGER AND SOCIAL WELFARS COUNCIL

The Council gratefully acknowledges the following gifts to their "1941 Appeal

Mectric Co., \$30; Wallace Harber Co. Ltd.,

A proposal to charge three cents little to do, and anybody with a a night for each sleeper was defeated knowledge of first aid was all that after discussion.

# **BOSCO**

YES . . . IRON IS ESSENTIAL for growing youngsters (and for grownups, too)... to help build good,
healthy, red blood. BOSCO adds to
milk iron that is lacking in many
foods. And children drink more
milk with chocolate-flavored BOSCO
Calcutta Costs so little, too. IRON: Relative-available amounts in SPINACH -RAISINS ----BOSCO -

Easy to mix. BOSCO is t concentrated liquid, Stir one tenspoonful of chocolate-flavored BOSCO into a glass of whole milk (hot or cold) and it's ready. Years of patient experimenting by [ Dr. Max Wallerstein, noted food or shorter periods in Local or Other Cure this service should be superscribed chemists, preceded his invention reners at rates which will be quoted on blue air mail label. of BOSCO. These experiments searches to demonstrate its nutri-Dr. Philip B. Hawk.

The Effect of the Addition of BOSCO on the Iron and Copper Content of Milk

Iron Copper Parts Parts Whole Milk ..... BOSCO ..... BOSCO-in-Milk (1 ten-

spoonful per glass) . • 5.9 Increase due to BOSCO 147% 194% BOSCO-in-Milk (2 teaspoonfuls per glass) Increase due to BOSCO 275% 366%

Sole-Representatives: AUW PIT SENG'S TRADING CO., LTD. Shanghai-Hong Kong-Singapore-N. E. L.

# *Environment* and

a necessity, and if given The Happy-Go-Lucky Hour restful and fascinating surroundings, becomes a pleasurable experience. quency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m.

The Golden City Restaurant-offers-both-food

The furnishing is luxurious, over \$300,000 having been expended in ments. and each will accommodate 200 persons. We therefore hope to collect contributions to date to the Poppy Day

# CITY RESTAURANT

GOLDEN

Queen's Road, Central (Opposite Central Market) Telephones: 20121 & 20447



#### BOSE FOR ASSEMBLY Dacoa, Oct. 29.

Subhas Chandra Boso, who is at Miss Phyllis Harrop pointed out that a number of qualified nurses were willing to help. The Chairman expressed his thanks, also to the Rev. N. V. Halward, who said that

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Boyal Charter 1833. 

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1.

Rub-Agencies in London: 117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branch: 14/16, Cockspur Street, B.W.L.

Manchester Branch. 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2, AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Harbin

liongkong Salgon Ipoh Semara Ilolio Seremb Bemarang Scrembar Shanghai Karachi Klang Bingapon Sitiawan Clive Street Fairile Place Kuzlo Bourabaya Taiping Lumput Kuching Tientsin Tongkah Madras Cawnpore Manila Cebu Colombo Médan Nam Lork (Peking)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in

Penang

were followed by further re- Local Currency and Sterling with interest Small Pack allowed at rates obtainable on application. is suspended. The Bank's Head Office in London tional properties, conducted at undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income the Food Research Laboratories, Tax overpaid, on terms which may be necestained at any of its Agencies and Branches. r, a. Camidob,

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED. Head Office:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, F.C.J. BANKERS:

The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd. BRANCHES:-Bangkok Madras New York Kuantan Calcutta Kandy Penang Karachi Rangoon Shangha Kota Bharu

Kuala Lipis

Hongkong

HONGKONG BRANCH Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.

Kuala Trengganu

Kusia Lumpur Singapore

TRUSTEE AND EXECUTORSHIP

UNDERTAKEN. Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-rency and Fixed Deposits received in Local Currency and Sterling on terms that | mails are advertised to close after may be ascertained on application.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 

> Relayed from London Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Fre-

on 9.52 m.e's, per second. H. K. T. 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-

12.30 Compositions of Ivor Novello. 1.00 Local Time Signal and Wea-

ter Report. 1.03 Concert Waltzes and Tangos. 1.30 · Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-

1.45 Mendelssohn-Quartet in D Major, Op. 44, No. 1.

Stradivarius String Quartet. 6.00 Selections from Act I of

6.32 Closing Local Stock Quota-6.34 Beethoven—Sonata in F Minor,

7.00 London Relay-The News. 7.15 London Relay—Topical Talks. 7.30 London Relay—"The Happy-

8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Shanghal, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., 8.03 Scenes from Nocl Coward's

"To-night at 8.30." 8.30 Plano Ducts by Rawicz and Landauer. 8.40 The Bournemouth Municipal

Orchestra. 9.00 London Relay—The News and News Commentaries. 9.30 London Relay-Talk: To Talk

of Many Things'. 9.45 Hawallan Songs. 10.00 An Hour of Dance Music. 11.00 Close Down.

#### SERVICES CONCERT LOCAL ENTERTAINERS TO GIVE FINE SHOW

The well-known Sailors' and Soldiers' Home will be the venue of an attractive Vaudeville Entertainment at 8 o'clock to-morrow, Thursday, evening, under the direction of David Kossick, who will also act as compere. The following artistes are taking part:-Freddy Archer, Irene Manlia, Batavia, and Mauritius Arteuth, Norman Binning, Jack Fountain, John Gilchrist, Gertrude God-

and Rebert Richmond, Stanley Hincheliffe, William Knight, David Kossick, "Mysto" the Memory Man, Maude Minnie Mather, Elvie Yuen, North Witchell.

Stage arrangements will be in the present detained under the Defence hands of "Don" Grant, assisted by H.

#### POST OFFICE

The General Post Office will be losed at 5.30 p.m. to-day.

Christmas and New Year Cards bearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes are accepted by the post office at the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 cents

per 2 ounces. Envelopes must not be closed.

Parcel Post Service to Canton is temporarily suspended.

The Imperial Airways Service between Hongkong and Bangkok is temporarily suspended. Air mail correspondence will be accepted at the existing rates of postage and will be forwarded by the first opportunity by steamer to Singapore to connect with the cast and west bound air

An air mail service providing a connection with British Overseas Airways at Rangoon will be available during the period of suspension of the Hongkong-Bangkok Service. The postage rates for all destinations will be \$1.50 per 1/2 oz. for letters and \$0.75 each for postcards. Mail for

Small Packet Post to all countries

INWARD MAILS London and Straits .....Oct, 30. Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service," Ban Francisco dato 18th October. .....Oct. 31. London and Straits .....Oct. 31. Australia and Manila ......Nov. 1. London and Straits .........Nov. 1. U.S.A., and Manila-(Scattle - date, 30th September) ......Nov. 1. Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 26th October. ........ Nov. 2 Java and Manila .... Nov. 2. London and Straits ......Nov. 2. London and Straits ......Nov. 3. Australia and Manila ...... Nov. 7. London and Straits ......Nov. 8. U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai--(San Francisco date, 19th October) ......Nov. 8. Calcutta and Straits ...... Nov. 11.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When 5 p.m., Registered and Parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 31 Air Mail by Sea to Singapore to con-

nect with British Oversess Air-G.P.O. & K.P.O. Reg. ......Oct. 31, 9.00 a.m. Ord. .....Oct. 31, 9.30 a.m.

Bangkok, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul and Tulagi ......12.30 p.m. Shanghai, Japan, Canada, U.S.A., C. and S. America and United Kingdom via Vancouver B.C., (Parcels for Canada only) Note.—All Mails for United-Kingdom will be forwarded with or

without superscription. . Parcels, ........Oct, 31, 4 p.m. Reg., .....Oct. 31, 5 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 31, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Parcels, .....Oct, 31, 4 p.m. Reg., .....Oct. 31, 5 p.m.

Ord., .....Oct. 31, 7 p.m.

U.S.A., and Europe via "Pan American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Services." K.P.O. Reg., .....Oct. 31, 5 p.m. Ord., ......Oct. 31, 5.30 p.m.

Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu,

G.P.O. Reg., .....Oct. 31, 5 p.m. Ord., .....Oct. 31, 7 p.m. Friday, Nov. 1 Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to connect with the "British Overseas

Airwaya" K.P.O. Reg. ..... Nov. 1. 4 p.m. Ord. ........ Nov. 1, 4.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** Reg. ...........Nov. 1, 4 p.m.

Ord. ......Nov. 1, 4.30 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 2 Canada, Central and South America and \*United Kingdom via San Francisco (No Parcels for Canada).

Parcels ......Nov. 2, 4 p.m. Ord......Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.

Parcels ......Nov. 2, 4 p.m. Ord. ...... Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m. Shanghui, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, Central and South America and \*United-Kingdom via San

Francisco -G.P.O. and K.P.O. Ord. ..... Nov. 4, 8.30 n.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via 'Pan American Airways and Trans-

Atlantic Service." Reg., ..... Nov. 2, 5 p.m. Ord., ......... Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m.

G.P.O. Ord., ......Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m. Sunday, Nov. 3

Monday, Nov. 4 dard, "Les" Gibson, Harold Harrison Air Mail by sea to Ringapore to connoct with the 'British Overseas

Airways."

G.P.O. & K.P.O. Ord., ..... Nov. 4, 1.30 p.m... Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco Marques, East and South Africa via Durban. ,2.20 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 7

Buperseribed Correspondence Only.

Manila. Batavia and Sourabava

supply cards 14" × 11" of the above list, with the hame printed thereon of any Firm or Club wishing to start a Shrapnel Box.

The South China Morning Post, Ltd. will be pleased to

1-Retail store
5-Bonata finale (pl.)
10-imitates slaviably
14-Disabled
15-In regard to

16-Prison room 17-Enclosed chamber is-Author of "The

19-Circup of three

23-Amorous look

of being

phenomenon 30 -- End

-Iteffu: balf

18-Contraite

COULVE

41 - Perrous metal 42 -- Lays burden upon

14--Turn to apoliter

45-Rpoke to sarcas-

47-Pace of botas

46-Demands 49 Succeeded to

51 - Minister to

63-West Indian

55 -Balt

Inhetitance

53 -- florig-like verse

61 -- Fleate for eating

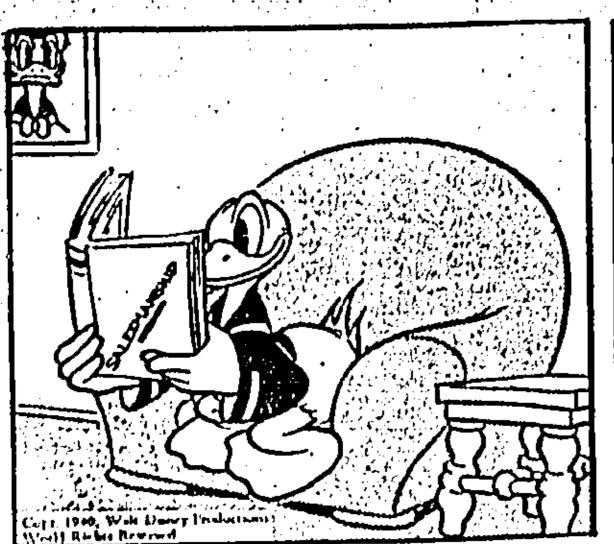
56 -Toward ship's test

28 —Three-dimensional

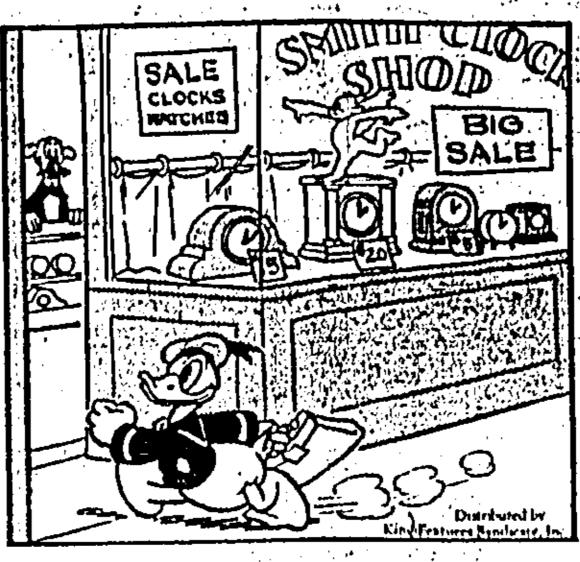
14.-Chart

32—Scratch

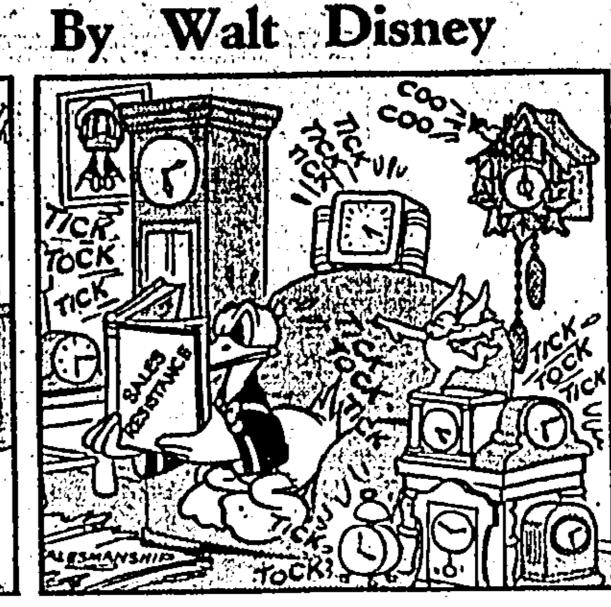
**DUCK** DONALD







HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



Away with

The Droops by drinking— Lane Crawford's ORANGE PEKOE \$2.00 per lb.

Specially blended to suit the local water -----the finest tea value obtainable to-day l Special quotations for Clubs, Hotels, Shipping Houses, etc.

# Why

The war has provided proof of the superiority of design and construction of British airplanes. Indeed, the proof is so conclusive as to make Britain's pre-war claims appear ridiculously modest. It is in numbers only that the enemy has the advantage, and this will soon be offset by the gigantic effort initiated at home and in the Empire.

To appreciate the achievement of the British aircraft industry, it is well to note that, owing to Britain's gesture of disarmament, the Air Force ranked fifth among those of the nations in 1932:

The British Government hesitated long in the hope that an arms race could be avoided. Eventually the need. of expanding the R.A.F. could not be denied, and in May 1935 a programme was announced for completion by March 1937.

Developments in Germany revealed this step was not enough, and before the original-programme-was-well launched, a second and larger scheme was announced in February 1936 for completion by March 1939. At the same time wise preparations were made to enable the industrial resources of Britain to meet a further and sudden call for vigorous expansion.

The year 1938 produced definite warnings that Britain was still lagging behind, and the resultant acceleration in output was such that the rate of aircraft delivery was more than doubled.

Just before the war, the rate of production was four times that of the preceding year. Present day figures or estimates cannot be published, but it may with justification be believed that Britain is at last equalling Germany's out-

# Airpianes

Such achievement, after a poor start, was only possible by virtue of the amazing effort on the part of the aircraft firms, "shadow" factories and sub-contractors. There were the great schemes for aircraft production in the Dominions and rapid progress was made—and is being made -in Canada, Australia and New Zealand. Britain and the Empire were at last fully alive to the situation, and a powerful if belated drive for the prosecution of the war in the air took shape.

It was fortunate indeed that quality in men and materials served to make up leeway in quantity. It was this quality that decided many an issue when weight of numbers appeared to be overwhelmingly against British airmen.

The response of the aircraft industry to meet the need was spontaneous and full-blooded. For example, the famous Rolls-Royce Company almost completely discarded their motor car activities. With the exception of a skeleton staff to ensure post-war efficiency in the motor car trade, the entire resources of Rolls-Royce were concentrated on production of engines urgently required for such vital arms as the Spitfires, Hurricanes, Defiants, Whitleys and Fairey Battles.

So it was throughout the industry, and a truly staggering revelation will be made when the actual facts and figures of this changeover are eventually published.

With the reorganisation of so many huge plants, research and development continued, not only unhampered but increased, to enhance the superiority of British machines generally.

A notable step was the new Rotol constant speed airscrew. designed for the single-engined fighters. The Spitfire, already the fastest aircraft in service in any air force, was made still faster by the introduction of this airscrew, and the Hurricane's performance, too, was correspondingly im-

proved. The Spitfire, with its armament of eight machine-guns which together can fire 9,000 rounds a minute, became capa-

#### ble of over 400 m.p.h. and to add to the striking power of this formidable pair came the Defiant, with power-operated

gun turret amidships. Among Britain's bombers the Wellington is one of the most successful heavy types ever built. This twin-engined midwing monoplane has a range with full bomb load of 3,200 miles, which means that it could fly non-stop from London to New York and still have a substantial mileage in

reserve. The Wellington's geodetic construction so distributes stresses that the aircraft can withstand a very heavy battering and still remain airworthy. The aircraft also carries a very heavy defensive armament, which includes power-operated gun turrets in the nose and tails, each equipped with a battery of machine-guns.

Next on the bomber list come the Hampden and the Whitley, both twin-engined midwing monoplanes. The range of each is about 2,000 miles, which would enable them to fly non-stop with full load from, say, Sydney to Perth or from Montreal to Vancouver. The Hampden has a top speed equal to that of the Wellington. The Whitley's maximum is about 20 m.p.h. less.

Both carry big bomb loads and a heavy defensive armament. Like the Wellington, the Whitley is equipped with power-operated gun turrets in nose and tail. These turrets have been used by the R.A.F. for some time, but it is interesting to note that only recently have the Germans discovered the principles on which they work.

Bomber squadrons of the R.A.F. have also perfected a technique of formation flying. This formation flying is one of the main reasons for the low casualties among British

Best-known of Britain's multi-purpose aircraft is the Blenheim with a top speed of 295 m.p.h. and a service ceiling of approximately 30,000 feet. A recent addition to the R.A.F. in this class is the Beaufort, another twin-engined machine from the same designers.

# Best SOLVING WARTIME PROBLEMS

Since May British domestic life, like the war, has undergone a rapid change. New problems of housekeeping have to be solved and the average woman is solving them by exercising a little ingenuity, but without drastically altering the family's mode of life.

Of these new wartime problems rationing is; of course, the most important. With the one possible exception of tea, rationing has not so far caused any discomfort. Slight changes in the daily food routine have been sufficient to get over the precautionary rationing of the three of four foodstuffs which, up to the present, are all that the Food Minister has put under control. Even the coupon system has been simplified by the shops keep-

At first control of meat caused big changes in the kitchen. The sum of 1s. 10d. per head per week, which is the official allowance; does not buy chop sand steaks for every day, and only in medium and large families will it run to a "joint"—traditional Sunday dinner in the English

ing the whole sheet cut from

the ration book, filed with the

consumer's name and address

So women have had to think up alternatives, and there are plenty. For the first time the ordinary woman is learning the meaning of the butchers' term "offal"—all unrationed, included in this are kidneys, tripe, liver, chitterlings, heart, chaw (lower jaw of a pig). calf's and sheep's head and feet. From the poulterer she can get, even if she cannot afford to buy chicken, duck, or game, the giblets from these birds, rabbit, rabbit's livers, and hare. All these "extras" are to-day being made into meals which are welcomed in homes where they were unknown

a year ago. The very cheap cuts of beef, parts which sell for about &d. a lb., are minced and cooked as "steaks" as a loaf or sausage in the oven, or as "shepherd's pie", an English dish of minced meat with the ple-crust made of mashed potatoes and baked in the oven. Neighbours are vying with each other to find new ways of serving mince these days.

# By DAPHNE CLARE

the well-known woman

journalist

Then there is always fish, though some kinds have gone up a little in price. But the herring, one of the finest foods available, is plentiful and cheap. Here again cooks are using their imagination and discovering new ways of serving it.

Herring, too, as kippers and bloaters, or fried fresh, help out at breakfast time. People who have been used to bacon and eggs every morning of their lives have had to change their habit and make do with substitutes two or three days a week. To help out with eggs people everywhere are beginning to keep a few hens in the back garden, and household scraps go towards feeding them.

Homemade cakes have been hit rather hard. The rationing of butter and sugar and the need of eggs for brenkfast have helped to make them rather a luxury. In homes where mother's home-baked cakes used to be on the table every day, they now appear only occasionally. The dark kinds such as gingerbrend, fruit and spice cakes are being made with black treacle, of which there is no shortage, instead of sugar, and cooking fat instead of butter.

Every housewife now saves scraps of fat from the meat and reduces them into dripping which makes excellent pastry and can be quite well used for the homelier kind of cakes. A new habit is to collect bacon rinds into a stout jar or casserole and when you have enough, put it into a warm oven. Quite an amount of fat is saved in this way.

There are, of course, plenty of cakes to be bought in the shops and these are now appearing on nimost every ten-table.

Managing the weekly allowance of two ounces of ten is more difficult, but an increase in the ration is expected shortly. As it is, where most of the family have meals out during the day the ration is enough. So it is where there is a family of young children who do not drink ten and their quota becomes available for the grown-ups.

Office girls, shop assistants and other city-workers get all they want in the teashops. Factory workers get their cups of ten in their conteens. But in the average home there is no ten to waste on the more casual visitor and many hostesses are serving coffee instead.

The old-fashioned shopping basket has been revived. Shops are saving wrapping paper and reserve it for goods which need protection. So when she goes on her daily shopping trip a woman now carries her basket on her arm.

As likely as not, too, she wears in pair of slacks, a "shirt" or jumper and a bright coloured scarf tled round her head bandeau fashion. Slacks have solved the clothes problem for many women. They slip them on if an air raid warning goes. They wear them for spare time work in Air Raid Precaution services, and for doing

the housework. The "bandeau", made of fishnet, a light woollen searf or a length of any other material twined round the head to suit individual taste, is the commonest and one of the smartest war economies in hats. But all women keep a gay frock or two in the wardrobe and a frivolous bit of a hat to put on when the men folk in the forces come home on leave.

Silk stockings are now more often kept for dressy occasions only and there is a fashion for hare legs, sometimes made up to look sunburnt with a pencil line down the back of the len to imitate the seam of the absent stockings.

## Crossword Puzzle

PREVIOUS PUZZLE BANT - VILA PEGA T-Transaction Bouth American 13-Pen-name of Charles 15-Abstract conception 63-Grassy place 65-intricate 61-Part of ruminant's stomach 60 Jearning 70-To shellered side

12-Press with haste 14—Performers 75-Well-deserved reward 1—Incline . 2—Shelter

34-Bine 35-Of Breat altitude 7-Makes trady for 46-True skin 60-Required food Intake 52-Beer-like brew 54-Charles (Spanish) 56-Worship 57-Disckamith's hearth 58-Type of cloth BB-Fernian poet idled 60-large bundle 63-Hise and fall of sea level 64--Aluminum compound 66-(11111 68-Por

3—filgns of things i 4—Quaker ploneer 6—liigh-ranking clergyman

7/N/3/3 CRAPE 1 34 L T 8. 148 A T TO RONDILOADIS WEER 13eBMTROTASKS TRESTREST 32YRI2015ALM数字字 INOUTH DOW 附isby 中只1岁e型ORE URGE PELDER MerD

#### PIECES RUHR POUNDING THE ARE WE

Heavy aircraft of Britain's Bomber Command are blasting a big hole in Germany's industrial heart—the Ruhr.

Since the Nazis over-ran the Low Countries and boasted "now the Ruhr is safe", formations of the R.A.F.'s most powerful bombers have given the Ruhr no rest.

The only "security" it enjoys is the knowledge that within the next twenty-four hours there will be another crash of British bombs, another race by the public to shelters, another hold-up in production.

by the Royal Air Force, following earlier sporadic attacks, began on the night of

June 1-2. "For the sixth night in Ruhr towns proper. succession", the Air Ministry

the Ruhr." After the sixth the Ministry gave up counting, but its records show that since then scarcely any twenty-four hours have passed without bombs being rained on the Nazis' most vital industrial

On only two nights in the stop onslaughts did unfavourable weather hinder the bombers but it did not keep them back. That is worth remembering in view of the Nazis' pre-war sneer that Britain's was a "fair weather" Air Forcel

Another thing to remember when one reads in Air Minis-Regular raids on the Ruhr try bulletins of raids on the Ruhr is that the havoc wrought by these attacks extends over the whole Ruhr area—that is far beyond the

The raids almost invariably communique announced on include the pounding of mili-June 7, "our aircraft bombed tary objectives in the Rhine-

land to the west, and in Westphalia to the north and east; not to mention objectives farther afield in Hamburg and Bremen, and, nearer home, like those in Holland and Bel-

Essen, home of Krupps and munitions hub of the Ruhr first six weeks of their non- area, is being forced to spend many hours in its shelters. Though powerfully defended by ground defences, it has suffered seven severe bombings on separate occasions, not counting the several raids that sometimes take place during one night's attack.

Krupps liself has suffered numerous direct hits on its munitions

In or near Essen, too, British heavy high explosives, supplemented by incendiary bombs have crashed on blast furnaces. Terrific explosions have followed. At Dortmund there' have been

eleven ralds, including five on its canal and two each on its acrodrome and potrol stocks. In scores of other raids on Ger-

many's industrial hub high explosives and incendiary bombs have been rained on targets in or near the militarily important centres of Gelsenkirchen, Mulheim, Ruhrort, Dulsburg, Elberfeld, Bochum, Barmen, and to the east, Hamm and Soest. Hamm alone has been bombed on fourteen different occasions in six weeks.

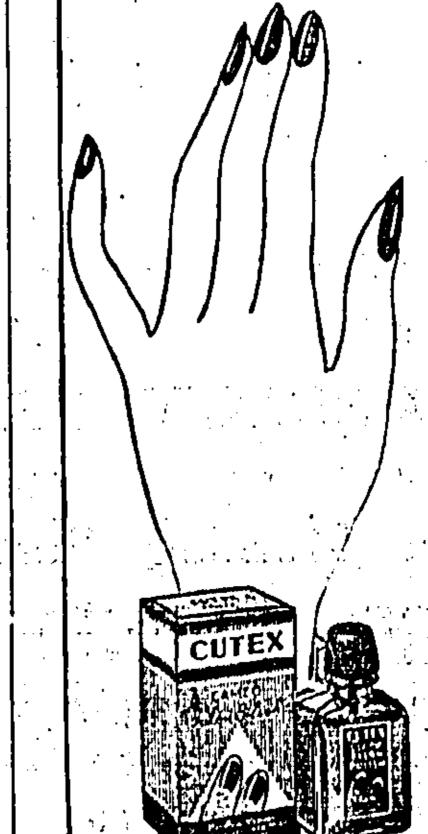
There have been fifteen attacks on military objectives in and around Cologne, the Rhineland town lying just west of the Ruhr, where munitions and chemical works, oil refineries, blast furnaces and the aerodrome have been plastered with bombs.

Other objectives in the RAF's successive onslaughts on the Ruhr area have included bridges, ammunition trains and dumps, troop convoys and concentrations.

In many instances direct hits have been secured with the aid of parachute flares, and on more than one occasion night swoops by heavy bombers such as Wellingtons, Whitleys and Hampdens, have been nugmented with daytime attacks by the lighter Blenheims.

"Doring low-flying attacks, 'la' which machine-guns as well as bombs have been brought into action have also been common.

## There Is No Shortcut to a PERFECT MANICURE 3 Simple Steps of the CUTEX METHOD Will Ensure LOVELINESS



• The name Cutex is synohymous with perfect manicuring. Cutex Cuticle Remover is the outstanding preparation for making the cuticle into lovely smooth frames for the nails.

Cutex Oily Polish Remover contains no acetone. It safely removes polish and will not cause brittle nails.

Cutex new Salon Polish will give the greatest wear and the polish shades are all in the latest fashion. There is a shade to suit every preference.

Cutex Polish Foundation is made to protect your nails and your polish—may be worn under or over your favourite shade of polish.

CUTEX

Manicure .... Preparations



FAMOUS Mucever varies

Sole Agents:--A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.



# "'HAZELINE' SNOW"

"'HAZELINE' Snow," the original non-greasy preparation, imparts beauty

to the complexion, softens and soothes the skin and provides a perfect base for powder.

It may be used for the morning massage or at any moment throughout the day to

> Attractive glass jars for the dressing-table All Chemists and Stores

cool and refresh the skin.



BURROUGHS - WELLCOME & CO. LONDON AND SHANGHAI



The K.C.C.

# Someone at the Door

A THREE ACT COMEDY THRILLER

at the

# KOWLOON CRICKET

in aid of the

Morning Post South China

# BOMBER FUND

on FRIDAY, SATURDAY and SUNDAY 15th, 16th and 17th November at 9.15 p.m. Tickets: \$3.00, \$2.00 and \$1.00. Booking now open at the K. C. C. and Messrs. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

# FOR ECONOMY!

The Studebaker Commander has just won the Gilmore-Yosemite economy run over a course of over 300 miles. The Studebaker Champion and President won first modelš also honours in their class. This is the first time in history that one make of car has won all three first prizes. Studebaker is the most economical full-sized car to operate in Hongkong, Takes all the hills on top gear.

Try a Studebaker before buying any car.

#### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road

Tel. 27778/9

# Hongkoug Telegraph.

Wednesday, Oct. 30, 1940. Wyndham St., Hongkong Telephone: 26615

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication. either wholly or in part without previous

#### **NEW MONSTROSITY**

THE machinations of the Axis have produced another monstrosity --- an utterly unjustified attack by Italy on small, peace-seeking Greeceand another heroic sequel which we all may hope will not end in a second Poland, a clarion call to the people to defend themselves against the legions of the barbarians.

We can be satisfied in this instance that it was not British promises that induced Greece to withstand the greedy demands of Mussolini; nor was it British violation of Greek neutrality that provoked the war. The Duce has learnt the art of fabrication-or at least he has taken his finishing lessonsfrom his partner Hitler, and one excuse was as good as another for him as he has only to convince his own people. The rest of the world looks on, hardened to shock by repeated and flagrant violations of sacred treaties, and realises that the talk of world domination so long regarded as Democratic propaganda, is in truth the main object of the Axis Powers.

If Greece can survive she will have played a noble part in rebuffing that object; if she sustains the conflict for a few weeks with British aid, she will have thrown yet another doubt on the invulnerability of the great Axis land machines in Central Europe; if she defends herself for months she will light the torch that the ancient Marathon runners used to carry from city to city—a flame that in this case will set afire the latent spirit of Rumania, Yugo-Slavia and Bul

The world also waits to see what Turkey will do. Handleapped as she is by doubts as to Russia's real intentions, Turkey may take no more than a passive role at first, but it is doubtful whether Stalln can afford to\_continue playing blind man's buff with his partners by what may be politely called in his case "defensive nggression," now that the fate of his

own country is seriously involved. The Axis will certainly not attack Russia until it has disposed of, or made peace with Great Britain, and It would appear that Stalin has as much confidence in our ability to defend ourselves as we have, or he would not leave so much to chance. Happily we in England and the British Empire have a clear, cut purpose in fighting the enemy Which, in !-

# STUDEBAKER ONE YEAR OF WAR:

STRATEGICUS.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

The anniversary the outbreak of the war finds Britain in a very

counts it is necessary to realise that from the conditions under which the war tions under which the war expected to be in a year after Though heavy armoured units were tion they turned the extension of the broke out, it was likely that the outbreak of the war, and it used, the average depth of penetra- Maginot line and threatened the allied to Germany would win all the is of importance to recognise its greatest, it was only 8 or 9 miles; armies had to fall back. earlier successes.

She attacked Poland at her to this position. She had for a long time pro- difficult to understand why she could offer no further organised re- the Polish fighting quality and mised her people guns in place set all law and convention at sistance the French not only broke of butter; and they had certain- defiance. ly secured the guns. She had Her deliberate use of trea-leaving only light outposts. brought her war industries to pedients. the peak of production.

gage in it. France, as we now Czecho-Slovakia provided. By noted away. know, was short of aeroplanes so doing she was able to place About a month after the end of ed detachments were dominant. and heavy tanks; Britain had armies in positions threatening the Finnish campaign, Germany in- It was even noted by a French proportionate to her risks.

sheet should show German suc
Before the war began General parachutists were used in various if all that had gone before seemed a triumph of the machine this was a Everyone expected it; and any that the first year's balance had trained them. win in the beginning.

can cross the enemy's frontiers was dammed. at will and strike blows at the Worse than this, the Panzer decisive.

on Britain was severely checked from the Vistula. on Britain was severely checked from the latter movements were and cut the railway between Dombans and its cvil brood of fear, mental that, apart from sporadic day. The latter movements were and Trondhjem, the allied force was sterility and defeatism had run its attentions to the night.

and communications, in order to weapons." crush the Air Force itself. He has moved forward his aerodromes towards the Channel Coast; and he is varying the The statement was premature; It was on May 10 that Ger-

concentration. He has inevitably hope. achieved some success. He has But the Russian intervention In his later plan he had provided sense as well as sound strategy to damaged some of our aero- put an end to organised resis- for a step he regarded as inevitable, concentrate on the main front. dromes; but we know from un-tance. The internal combustion as politically it was, by preparing to With evident skill and obvious resonance; but we know from un-tance. The internal combustion strike between Namur and Sedan, lution Italy has begun to carry out happy experience at Stavanger engine had claimed its first vic-break through, and, holding off the her role; but there are strong forces that it is almost impossible to the National Sedan, but there are strong forces damage an aerodrome so severe- with such stubborn heroism and forces in Belgium. ly that it cannot be repaired fighting ability that they com- General von Brauchitsch followed year of the war Britain stands rapidly. As for the rest neither pletely misled the French Staff this plan; but it seems more probable stripped of illusion, with her arms his day raids nor his night ex- who, recognising under what that it was not the original design, in her hand and faith in herself.

the absence of specific war aims, had been very formidable.

Therefore, until she declares herself the Folish campaign and the towards incorrection that defeat is incorrelyable and and proves her declaration by facts French, upon whom at first the area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and and proves her declaration by facts French, upon whom at first the area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and and proves her declaration by facts French, upon whom at first the area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and and proves her declaration by facts French, upon whom at first the area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and and proves her declaration by facts French, upon whom at first the area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrelyable and area at Utrecht, an armoured division, that defeat is incorrely above. eventual victim of the Axis.

though likely to become more tion until the midnight formidable later on, appear to September 20. be designed as a nuisance. Judg- But it is evident that if ever nor the tanks to strike back; and the ing the position as objectively there were a chance of piercing Commander-in-chler surrendered.

as I can, I fail to see the the German defensive positions Meawhile, before the allies ha possibility of our being unable it was when the enemy had 70 time to use their strength in Belgium,

to deal with any attack he divisions engaged on the Polish irretrievably undermined through of can mount against us; and front. all the time the Royal Air Force, The attack on the front between now not fully understood. The line incomparable in its skill and the Moselle and the Rhine inever of the Meuse-Albert Canal was turny courage and in the not distant French suffered from the illusion future destined to be incomparathed that the Maginot line was "impart to line was the different position from able numerically, is dealing the pregnable," in the sense that it could man armoured divisions were ner-

the steps by which we have come and this was where the German ter-

that the years of her pre-lised; and she attacked with so projected. paration were accomplished many advantages that it is But when it was seen that Poland led the French Staff to underrate

assembled and trained a vast chery and scientific application. When the Germans, in the middle now betrayed them. require and which the British magnitude of her success from own soil once more. blockade might cut off; she had these wholly barbarous ex- It was no great matter in itself; but cut in two.

On the other hand, the allies for her attack by carefully striptically to the enemy. The allies settled only attempt to heal the breach were neither prepared for war ping Poland of the protective and the offensive spirit, without nor in the least anxious to en-flank which an independent which no war is won, frittered unsuperiority in the air. Their armourgage in it. France, as we now Czecho-Slovakia provided. By noted away. In neither country was there air armies, at Konigsberg and The lack of organised resistance in were driven to surrender; and it any sign of the mobilisation of Vienna; and she had mobilised Norway was largely due to treachery seemed as if the internal combustion

Everyone expected it; and any attack from the air which Ger- Norway's determination to resist victory of morale. other result would have been many applied almost exactly, was fortified by an allied expedition. The brilliant defences of Calais incredible. The unarmed man in the first hours of the cambridge and solidation of the German position, the amazing battles which covered solidation of the German position, the amazing battles which covered the beginning. every aerodrome, headquarters Trondhjem, with the intention of conclusive proof that numbers, enand nodal point in the country; capturing the city as a base of operagines and machines could be beaten
by the cool head and steady heart.
The first part of the plan should not
This morale is not weakened but We are not a "beleaguered from the outset that stream of have proved difficult; but the opens-strengthened by the immediate

at will and strike blows at the worse than this, the ranger The southern arm advancing, on four, fighting across the whole front heart of his strength. He, at divisions—began—to—appear, well—the appear of the Norwegian—Staff,—up-to-the Maginot-line, had convinall events, recognises this so behind the Polish front. The down the Gudbrandsdal encountered ced General Weygand that all was thoroughly that he has been de- German strategy involved a the Germans with artillery, armoured lost. livering an attack as resolute as double envelopment; and her cars and acroplanes. It was less than On June 16 French armies were armoured divisions, cutting for such operations. There were no shall Petain asked for an armistice. He took six weeks after the across the river lines of the ports equipped for the disembarkation. The rest is anti-climax. On June 25 French surrender to mount the Narev and the San, threatened of tanks and artillery, no aerodromes fighting on the western front Air offensive, and he has been to surround the whole Polish for an adequate air force. It was ceased. The French were defeated Air offensive, and he has been to surround the whole Tonsit therefore a clash of two periods, before they gave battle, engaged on it for weeks. The force while others attempted to The German were skilfully directed. The fatal obsession with the defirst phase of the massed attacks cut off the main field armies and, when it was seen that they had fensive, with its futile belief in the

attacks he has transferred his carried out so rapidly and with withdrawn. such apparent precision that, Operations continued at Narvik for fully realised that the obsession His objectives are obvious. He on September 9, Marshal Goring some weeks until the port and area with the defensive in the end broods must put out of action all the announced that "Poland with its offensive in the west had made such supports of the Royal Air Force three armies is overpowered and unexpected progress that it was felt —the aerodromes, the aircraft hundreds of thousands of Polish to be wiser to evacuate Narvik also. factories and all munition works soldiers are throwing away their The operations at Trondhjem were

form of his attack daily.

but it was true that the three many opened her great offensive advance on Khartum; and in ansouth of England, where alone partly enveloped, and in spite of he can use his fighters, have their desperate struggle the he can use his fighters, have their desperate of the great offensive advance on Khartum; and in ansouth of England, where alone partly enveloped, and in spite of as Schliesten had foreseen the British Somaliland. been exchanged for widespread position at the end of the second allies were at once drawn into British Somaliland. raids, in order to weaken our week appeared to be beyond the struggle in the Low Coun- Egyptian front have so far been to

peditions have done any great great handicaps they had suf-Opportunism is the essence of the She has jettlesoned much of the bagfered, thought it inconceivable bility is the logical implication of the impeded her as it ruined France.

The night raids, weak and that an only partly mobilised tactics of infiltration.

No one is inclined to think she The night raids, weak and that an only partly modified factics of infiltration.

No one is inclined to think she merely occasional at present, army could have achieved so But the campaign in the west was has not lost much in the defection , much if the mechanised attack not only notable for the now familiar of France. But she realises that her

democratic nations. In the and we these very tactics on the western sive line. In a comparatively small necessarily decisive except when ignore Russia's stand because she these very tactics on the western sive line. In a comparatively small necessarily decisive except when has allowed herself to be aligned front, and making no great head- area about Rotterdam, points were the disparity is extreme; that way with them. It must be seized by parachutists on the first day quality is more than quantity. So far as we know she is ready remembered that Britain and of the offensive and troops were These are truisms, but they had to step in and grab the weakened France did not go to war until the position.

Central European States for herself when the combatants are exhausted, three days after the opening of . Then, while a force was advancing herself to depend upon, but reasons Therefore, until she declares herself the Polish campaign and the towards the centre of the inundated that she is strategically so placed

any which was expected. heaviest blows at the sources at not be plerced without the sacrifice of a colossal number of men, and his war potential.

But to reckon up the ac-

Still, this is not the state we skill, was ever pressed sufficiently, west and south. In the former direcritory pushed a sallent into France. She attacked Poland at her Germany fell upon Poland Some good tactical positions were own chosen moment, without when she was fully prepared and German lines that would have been For some days they attempted warning; and this means Poland was only partly mobi-valuable if any real advance were to stem the advance, but the

divisions from the advanced positions, of the German tactics, and their

army, equipped with everything of terrorism are the astonish- of October, determined to recover which could promise it victory; ment of the world; and it is lost ground their blow accordingly which could promise it victory; ment of the world; and it is spent itself in the sir; but at the end conteracting the heavy tank and the she had accumulated stocks of impossible, at present, entirely of the operations the French positions. The attendant to disentance the speed and the operations the French positions. all the commodities she might to disentangle the speed and tions were almost entirely on their man advance to the west consequent

time the initiative even in raiding , She had prepared the ground activity was abandoned almost en- began to advance up the Channel On the other hand, the allies for her attack by carefully strip- tirely to the enemy. The allies set- coast in the rear of the allied armics.

no army of continental proporties in positions threatening the Finnish campaign, Germany the R was even noted by a French vaded Denmark and Norway. The military spokesman as "brilliant" that tions and no Air Force of a size fensive lines. On the flanks too featured in the German plan only as of firing point blank seemed almost proportionate to her risks.

She had concentrated two larger featured in the German plan only as of firing point blank seemed almost proportionate to her risks. she had concentrated two large a larder and the gate of the Baltie. an indelicacy. The Belgium army

industry for war purposes. It her armoured divisions under and the adoption of several novel engine would win not only another was, therefore, quite inevitable the command of the experts who was an operation of considerable skill. It was at this point that the and daring. Oslo seems to have Dunkirk episode came to restore

fortress." Our communications information and direction by tive arm of the alled force, attempt- sequel. The Germans at once fell fortress." Our communications means of which a staff turns a ing to advance upon Trondhjem from upon the main allied armies standare intact; we can enter and body of troops into an army mans attacking their rear and flank Aisne to the Maginot line. In four leave as we wish and need; we was dammed from the fjord. The check proved days they had broken through the

doomed as soon as the naval attack

that it is almost impossible to tim. Yet the Poles had fought section east of the breach, envelop the in the Near East and the real test

dependence upon treachery and main strategy is intact, though the terrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakencan be broadly stated as a desire to smash the Totalitarian Governments to accept this conclusion since Holland was reduced in five days by discovered that in spite of all the and to restore the security of other democratic nations. In that aim we there were experimenting with in the rear of its main water defending the machine, that aim we there were experimenting on the western in the rear of its main water defending the machine, that numbers are not democratic nations. In that aim we there were experimenting on the western in the rear of its main water defending the machine, that numbers are not democratic nations.

of sistance, the city was subjected to a pitiless bombardment from the air. The Dutch had neither the acroplanes

Menwhile, before the allies had some fatal mischance which is even

ploited. More powerful tunks than It is impossible to think that the had yet been encountered, operating attack, though directed with great with low-flying aeroplanes, advanced

fatal over-confidence which had dependence on the defensive,

They had thought out no means of ly failed, and the allied forces were

German armoured divisions at once

Somme positions; and in another

left the Osterdal, climbed the ridge "impregnability of the defensive" predestined course. Only now is it



Italy entered the war on June 10 when it was obvious that France was beaten, and in less than a month had seized Kassala and Gallibat in the Sudan which offer good starting points for an

But all the exchanges, on the our advantage; and it is sound has yet to come.

# ITALY FORCED TO TAKE BACK SEAT

"Hands Off" Says Hitler

ZURICH, Oct. 29 (Reuter) .- A Franco-German agreement has been made possible only by Hitler at the Florence meeting. persuading Mussolini to accept a limitation of Italy's territorial aspirations with regard to France, in the opinion of diplomatic chservers here.

Italian aspirations envisaged the cession by France of Corsicn. Savoy and Tunis, but it is understood that under the new settlement, France will retain Corsica and Savoy, and possibly even Nice. With regard to Tunis, nothing is known.

It is thought likely that linly stipulated that she receive compensation at the expense of Greece. Other concessions Germany probably made to France include: French retention of Lorraine but

The transfer of the Vichy Government to Paris: The moving northwards of the demarcation line between occupied and unoccupied territory.

France's Obligations In return for these concessions, France will be bound to co-operate

Powers, naval bases on her Mediter-ranean coast and French North Africa. The French Colonial Army participating in the war cannot be Ambassador. excluded.

Peace Talks Denied WASHINGTON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). -- There is no foundation to rumours German envoy, Herr von Schulenof pence negotiations or cessions of berg. territory by the French Government to Germany and Italy, states a French Embassy statement issued here to-

The statement also denies that the Axis Powers have the use of strategic bases or that there is any curtallment of French sovereignty in any point in France or the Empire.

No Strategic Bases SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" French Legation in a statement Republic. issued to-day said the Minister was authorized to deny the report that posal of Italy or Germany.

# MOSCOW MOVES Diplomats Work

On Balkan War

MOSCOW, Oct. 29 (Reuter). economically and politically in \_\_Speeding cars through the establishing under German leadership n "new order" in Europe aimed foreign colony here to-day bore It is thought here that France will probably hand over to the Axis activity due to the Balkan

The Greek Minister, M. would probably not fight against Diamantopoulos, called early on Britain unless it were attacked but the possibility of the French Fleet Sir Stafford Cripps, the British

> The Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the

The Soviet press publishes long accounts of the Italo-Greek developments without comment.

#### Anglo-Turkish Friendship

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Anglo-Turkish friendship is accentunted by a telegram sent to-day by the King to the President of Turkey on the occasion of the celebration of DUBLIN, Oct. 29 (UP). - The the foundation of the Turkish

In his telegram, His Majesty exstrategie bases in France or her pressed cordial greetings and heart-Colonies had been placed at the dis- felt wishes for the prosperity of the great Turkish nation.

# FRENCH WORKERS RESIST

## Will Not Assist Nazis

The attitude of the workers and peasants in occupied France is causing grave concern to the Germans, though nothing has been allowed to leak out in the Press and attempts to enforce a "labour front" on the same lines as that run by Dr. Ley in the Reich still continue to be made.

swing, much of it literally below the surface—in the coal

yet all the townsmen, have now mines of the North, at Lens, learned that a considerable propor-Bethune and elsewhere. The tion of their produce is carmarked miners of the departments of for Germany. It has come to their Nord and Pas-de-Calais form knowledge through the local mayors, who have been obliged to supply part of a population which is particulars for a general census of basically friendly towards food requirements. When this had Britain, and by their side there been completed they were instructed work scores of thousands of to have about one-third of the area Poles, who are implacably anti-

are not confirmed with certainty, the difficulties of obtaining fertilisers but what is really known to be hap- and machinery are still considerable. pening is far more serious than The German-controlled Press and transient and sporadic troubles pro-bably traceable to bad conditions and more to the middle-class town

What they cannot remedy and are France. now ruthlessly attempting to sup- Politically a big battle was lost press is a far more serious thing, when the workers and peasants namely, the obstinate refusal, on tearned the truth. political and patriotic grounds, to work for Germany.

#### Guarded Mines

The mines of the North of France were "officially" opened within a few weeks of their being overrun, and the Germun radio "splashed" the news. Now the conqueror is already obliged to keep in every mine and every steel-works armed men of the emergency section (Bereitschafts-dienst) of the Black Guard, ready, if need be, to shoot.

There have been strikes at various points, unaccompanied by violence, particularly bad. for that, of course, would lead to useless slaughter. They were The public is reminded that the followed by ca' canny tactics, more black-out continues again to-nigh difficult to meet. ...

vised a system which consists, each | rectified. . pay day, of conveying practically all the workers of a given undertaking to another district. In this way they hope to confuse the minds of the men and also to induce the women-folk to make them change their attitude.

Simultaneously assurances are given that the coal extracted is intended solely for French needs and that Germany has more coal than she can possibly need. The miners, however, see where the coal goes, and the Colonies:--are well aware of Germany's obligation to supply Italy with 10,000,000

tons a year... Importing German Miners Now the Nazis are trying the experiment of importing German miners to mix with the less recalcistrent of the French ones. It will hardly succeed either in France or in

A smothered battle is in-full | Belgium, where the same conditions |

Naturally, the growers have sul-These men will not be slaves of lenly decided to grow what they need for themselves and hide the re-Reports of riots in various towns mainder-if, indeed, there is any, for

which the German will try to re-population who may still believe stories that Great Britain is starving

#### BLACK-OUT WAS NOT TOTAL

Air reports on last night's black out Indicate that numerous unob scured lights were clearly visible the following areas: West Poln Wanchal, Kowloon water from Yaumati and Shamshulpo.

Lights from fishing vessels wer

from sunset to sunrise, and it The Germans have, however, de- | hoped that the above faults will

#### No Armistice Day Celebrations •

The following telegram has been received by His Excellency the Officer Administering the Government from the Secretary of State for

"26th October, 1940." "I understand that Ills Majesty has decided that no public service shall be held on Armistice Day. The question of special services on the provious Sunday is under . consideration. A Popples ', will ' be sold as manal."



No, it isn't the man you think it is! It is Charlie Chaplin in his new film "The Dictator". This film-his first talkie-was made in secret. This is the first still that has been released.

## Exchange At A Glance

1	SELLING
	T.T. London $1/2\%$
	v  Tom/ION
H	199
	i myr Cindhaafe
	L 200 200 - Louison 100
<b>\</b>	[ 101 FT
l	
ļ	I 1877 177 NATAINALISA
ì	I ere ere i la
l	be on the linear least to the contract of the
Į	l mm Calgon
1	TO THE TREATMENT TO THE TAX A STATE OF TAX A STAT
l	Best en Coulternelunt
l	I T.T. Australia
١	
Į	4 m/s L/C London1/37
١	
١	I A 45 /c T./C 11.S.A
ļ	- A In Wenner
1	1 90 31/c india
Į	I THE CEREE PAIR IN LAUNGIN THE
1	U.S. Cross rate in N.Y4.0

## H.K. Stock Market

	TIMEOT XX	re
	The following quotitions were	11
Land	ued on the Hongkong Stock Mar-	5
188	A state expension	$\mathbf{I}_{ir}$
KC	t this morning.	†
٠	1.230 p.	P
	H.K. Banks \$	l er
	4 • • # 13 masle n	
	trite Honke (H.K.) & · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 95
	entranetarenet 🗜	1.81
	Managanillo A. & D. Liliayin "	111
•	Atomorphile C. L 1078 13.	1
1	East Asia \$	į
1	TRICUMANUES	
<b>i</b>	- <del></del>	<del>-</del>
Į.	Union S	.!
l	Union S.	. !
ı	China Underwriters	٠,
1	HK Fire S	` }
	SHIPPING	Ì
1	130 1	
1	Douglases \$	٠,
	Classichatic S	''   N
ł		,, , ,
l	Chinas D S	'• t .
ŀ	Chail (Dontoral Stellar, 1997)	•• 1
۱۱	Waterboats \$	1. [
	Waterboats	Ξl
	DOCKS ETC.	v. E
1.	Wharves \$	. 1
. 1		
il		•••
٠	S'hai Dockyards \$28	3.
r	MINING	ı
s [	Kailan 5/	<b>1.</b> [
٠. [	Kailan s/-	n. l
1	Raubs \$	<u>.                                     </u>
e l	HK Mines	۱۰۰۱
n l	LANDS	•
ė	Hotels \$	2.
_	Tandir S	P4 }
g	T smale ACL HODODINIUS AAAAAAAYY	1
. 1	Chai I ande Sh. S	*** ]
it	II. am whenve &	••
S	H.K. Realties \$3.35	<b>b</b> .
- 1	11.14. Relatives 5	ω
ŀ	Chinese Estates S100	,
- 1	UTILITIES	
- 1	Trains \$	11.
. 1	Dook, Trams (old) S	1).
ì	Dook Trams (new) S3.70	n.
- 1	Cine Entries S	
- 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ο,
- 1	China Lights (61d) 5	ьu,
s	China Lights (new) \$6.40	n.
b- l	H.K. Electrics (old) \$37	sn.
in	FI.R. Electrics (old) \$ 303/4	n.
	H.K. Electrics (new) \$36 1/2	n
nt,	Mucao Electrics (old) \$17	
nt.	Macao Electrics (new) \$16	1.
	Sandakan Lights \$121/2	D.
	l Talenhones (Old) 322	D-1-1
re	Telephones (new) \$9.55	b.
	INDUSTRIALS	
L -	Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$14.90	n.
he	- 4 · 2 · 4 · 17	'n
sht	I Maria Tues P	n
is	Canton Ices \$	**
be	Cements \$161/	( II
	H.K. Ropes \$	, B
	I STORES, &c.	4
	Dairy Farms S	n
	1 Watering S	o o
17	I Inda Crawlords S	, ,,
y	Sinceres \$2.1	5 n
-		

Wing On (H.K.) \$.........39 n.

COTTON MILLS

S'hai Cotton Sh. \$......180 n.

H.K. Govt. 31/2% (1934) .....95 n.

H.K. Govt. 31/2% (1940) ....95 n

Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds.35% n.

H.K. Entertainments \$..... 61/2 b.

Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) s/-.. 7/6 n.

Marsmans Inv. (H.K.) s/- ...2/9 n.

Powell Ltd. \$..... n.

# America Told British Navy Will Aid Greece

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—British naval assistance to Greece had already begun, Mr. A. V. Alexander, the First Lord of the Admiralty, announced to-day.

He added: "I can assure our friends in Greece and America that, so far as is possible, every help which the Royal Navy can give Greece will be gladly rendered.

Describing the "unprovoked, ruthless assault on the Greek nation" by Mussolini as a repetition of the stab in the back to Britain last June, Mr. Alexander said that the Navy had done magnificent work in the Mediterranean and the Red Sea in recent months. He added .- "Large numbers of enemy submarines have been sunk and destroyers and cruisers have also been sunk; but the greatest defeat; has been the long rest periods of the Italian fleet in its harbours." stood between the Dictators and the divisions of troops in south-

tree people of the Western Hemis- eastern Europe. phere, Mr. Alexander expressed appreciation of the release of 50 United States destroyers to Britain and that the employment, of this force welcomed the move to lease naval must depend on its using suitable bases to the United States.

Final Decision Continuing he said: "Because I feel Only a small number of German that so long as we can continue to troops are at present in Rumania and resist successfully (as we are doing with the courage and fortitude of our people and the gallantry of our pilots imminent, but there is the possibility Royal Navy may look for even greater co-operation in this decisive sphere of the fight for victory and

# Conference\_ At Delhi

ter) .- It is understood that the totals £1,300,000. Eastern Group Conference on war supplies is to be the scene of at least informal discussions on broad questions of trade and caused to London's inhabitants by the industry outside the scope of the indiscriminate and brutal Nazi raids, conference proper.

this purpose, and it is believed that citizens of London." start shortly.

# in air attacks on these islands) sea of reinforcement of those troops by power will eventually encompass the the Danube through Hungary and enemy's destruction. I hope that the Yugo-Slavia.

Nazi Army

In Balkans

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).

-Germany has no fewer than 70 |

A military expert in London said

country and the extent of the petrol

supplies available.

70 Divisions

# MAHARAJAH AND LONDONERS

-Sends Funds LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). -The Lord Mayor of London's NEW DELHI, Oct. 29 (Reu- Fund for air raid victims now

conference proper.

Several delegations are anxious to tribution of £1,500 should be sent take advantage of the presence of so to the Lord Mayor of London's Fund many Empire representatives for with my deep sympathy for the

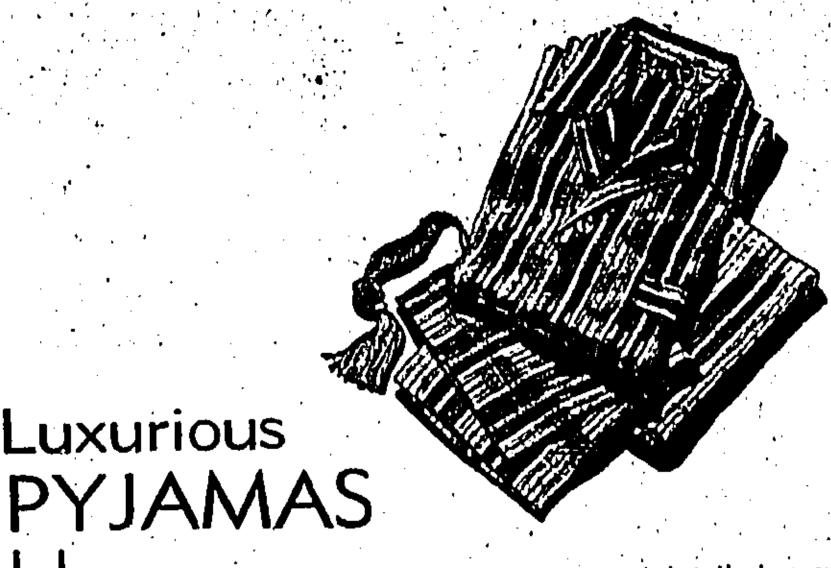
discussions between the Commerce His message concludes with an Department of the Government of expression of confidence in the India and certain delegations will ultimate victory against the Nazi and Fascist aggressors.



WEST LOUNGE THEATRE Y.M.C.A. THURSDAY, NOV. 7.

# VAUDEFUN

IN AID OF THE B.W.O.F. FOR THE WORK OF TOC H WITH THE HOME FORCES



Their pleasant texture, careful tailoring and easy fit ensure a good night's rest, and enhance your sense of luxury.

Among the range of pleasantly blended stripes or soft plain colours you will find some that exactly fit your idea of distinction.

Prices range from \$10.50 per suit \_\_\_\_\_ Less 10% cash discount

# MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS

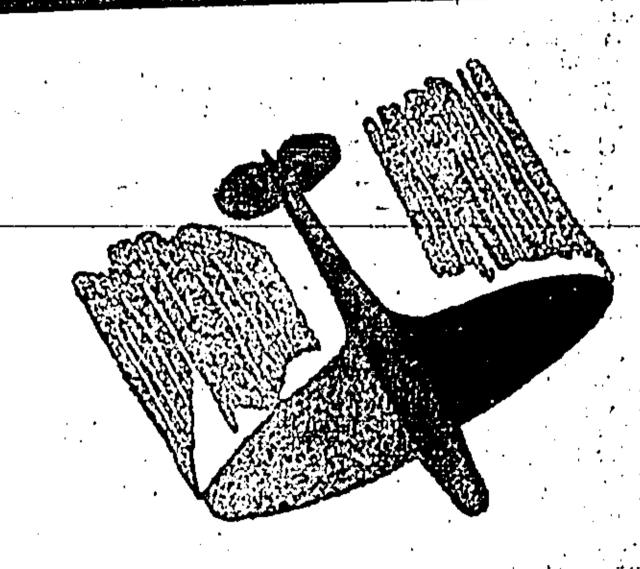
# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Shanghal Stock Exchange





# Made in Germany Cheque mate?

Send your cheque to "War Fund. South China Morning Post, Ltd." Remitted to London Subscriptions to 29-10-40. £87,389.19.6d • \$1,403,677.45

> (Readers are invited to send in suggestions to fill this space.)

# Around The Courses

# ALEC PEARCE-1940 CHAMPION

# Brilliant Iron Shots Carry Him Through

## Marton And Hunter Fail Through Putting

(By "B irdie")

THERE COULDN'T have been a finer day for golf than Sunday last when the Amateur Championship of the Colony was played at the Royal Hongkong Golf Club, Fanling. High clouds obscured the sun in the morning, and though the nip in the air disappeared when the sun broke through in the afternoon, conditions were still almost ideal for the game.

T. A. (Alec) Pearce crowned his sporting successes in Hongkong by taking the title, though from reports he Recreation Club yesterday gives promise of thrilling finals on Friday. had the narrowest of squeaks in beating both A. E. C. Marton and F. D. Hunter-the first named being one stroke behind and the second two.

eleven.

Hole in One

ing with Mr. P. S. Widdup,

Dr. T. B. Dunn did the 13th

On October 23, when play-

Hunter's brilliant 75 in the after-

Col. Rose took the prize for the

best round on the Old Course, and

that included a lost ball! His

THE picture accompanying is one

1 that shows clubs for a new

long-1514 inches longer than nor-

mal, as for the iron—well, take a

look at it. Swing that thing wrong

and it is going to hit you on the head.

It is, after all, an elaboration of

Ernest Jones' string and weight

theory. Jones maintains that cor-

rect swing can be learned through

tying a weight to a piece of string

and swinging that as though it were

Morse's theory is that if you swing

can, according to reports, do it him-

If you do it wrong yourself, and

look up too quickly or take the club

The following will represent Royal

Artillery at . Rugby to-day against

Club "A" on the Club ground at 5

The idea is to teach correct swing.

noon won him the prize for the best

been lowered!

a golf club.

score was 78.

Brilliant 'irons carried' him | through. Putting seems to have been the general weakness of these top three. Pearce was a little uncertain in the morning though he sank several long ones nicely, but with Marton and Hunter it was a definite failing. The latter missed at least | hole, 180 yards in one stroke. three putts that should have | gone down with one hand for of 'Holes-in-one' at Hungjao hay (Wah Yan); Ng Kam-yeung (Wah Yan); Cheang Koon-tzam (St. Joseph's); they were only about a foot this year, the total being Fung Wai-cheang (King's); Choy Kal-

I have no information how R: K. Collings was playing, but it must have been very good. He took the Visitor's Cup.

But special credit must go to J. L. C. (John) Pearce, for in coming 4th with 160 (79 on the Old Course and 81 on the New) he played down to handleap 6 on the first and 9 on the second, 5 and 2 strokes respectively below his official handicap.

Incidents of T. A. Pearce's morning round on the New Course were the sand, but beautiful shots got him out to give him a birdie at the 2nd and Par figures at the 3rd. Then at the 9th he was unfortunate in that a fine iron following an equally fine drive placed him in the sand areas weak. Marton putting was weak. Marton had his greatest piece of bad luck on the 11th in the after-local points a fine iron following an equally fine drive placed him in the sand areas bounds his third from the first part of the sand areas bounds his third from the sand areas area drive placed him in the sand again, bounds, his third from the tee On this occasion he was short with landed in the rough. A great his third out of the trap and went fourth put him on the edge of The short 13th was an unlucky the green and he went down for down for 6 against Par 6.

hole. His first tee shot was out of | 1. bounds, and his second turned into -On the last hole again he hooked a real poached egg in the sand, into the rough. He was, on for 5 and down for 7 against Par 3! round on the New Course, but with better putting even that could have

LIS 76 in the afternoon on the Old Course was the result of some grand golf. His putting showed more confidence, and his irons were particularly long and accurate. His first 9 holes were in 38 against Par 36, and his second 9 were in 38 against Par 371

He was unfortunate in taking three putts on the 12th for a 4 (Par method of teaching. They are the 3), and the same bad luck dogged product of Robert Morse, a young St. him on the 15th. An excellent Louis professional, for teaching besecond kicked to the right into the ginners. The driver, shown alongsand and robbed him of an almost side a normal driver, is 5714 inches certain birdle.

Again at the 16th he had to play

# SPORTS ADVT.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

TENTH EXTRA RACE this peculiar iron through the right MEETING will be held (weather are the chained head will follow in permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on the right place and with the mashie SATURDAY, 2nd November, 1940, knock the ball some 150 yards. He commencing at 2.00 p.m. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 self, too.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a badge will be back too fast, the odds are that you admitted to the Members' Enclosure. will get a crack on the head or Such must be worn throughout the shoulder with the swinging head. duration of each Meeting in such a That'll learn 'emmanner as to be readly identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to A R. PINNA (18) and C. H. Basto the Members' Enclosure and Club A. (18) qualified for the Captain's Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and Cup Competition at the Country \$3.00 for Ladjes (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRET- Club, Sheungshiu, on Sunday last. ARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Mem- OUALIFYING Round of the Junior ber to be responsible for all visitors & Championship of the Kowloon introduced by him, and for Payment Golf Club will be played on Sunday of all Chits, etc. Post entries will be accepted.

The Becretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27704) will close at 11.45 a.m. Timns are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tel.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ludies, and is payable at the Cate. Soldiers and Saliors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

By Order,

C. R. BROWN,

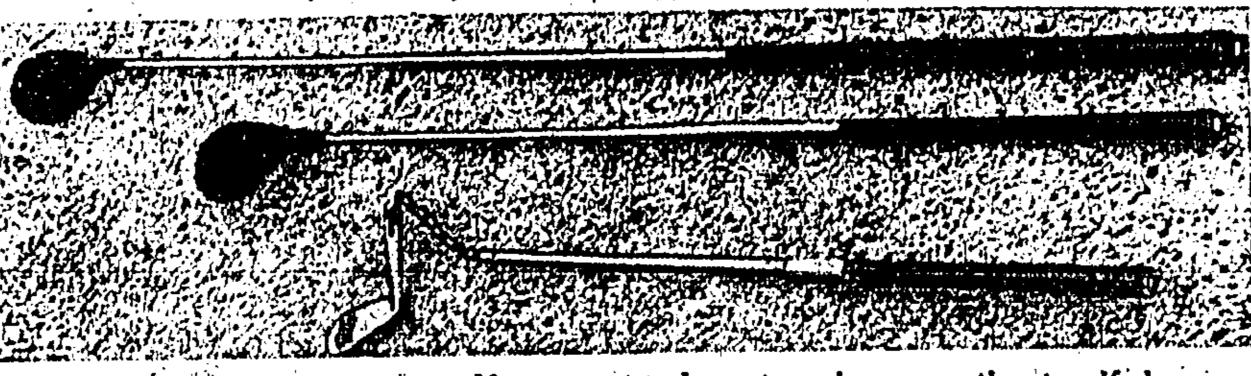
C. R. BROWN,

Secretary.

Hongkons 28th October, 1940.

Hongkong, 28th October, 1940.

# NEW METHOD FOR TEACHING BEGINNERS



#### HEATS FOR INTER-SCHOOL AQUATIC SPORTS

EXCELLENCE of swimming in the heats for the Inter-School swimming sports which were held at the Victoria In the sprint events, finishes were very close, while the times, too, were of a high standard.

In the 100 yards free-style best time was 62 % seconds, and in the 50 yards free-style best time was 27 the Navy "A" XV held the

The following qualified for the finals which will commence at 2 p.m. on Fridny;

100' yards free-style,—J. Chalerm (Wah Yan); Yee Tung-lun (St. Joseph's); D. Young (St. Joseph's); W. Teo (St. Stephen's); J. Gomez (La Salle).

50 yards back-stroke,—Fung Che-wan (King's); Ronald Ho (St. Joseph's); A. Lopez (La Salle); J. Chalerm (Wah Yan); In Ting-yue (St. Stephen's). There has been an epidemic Ip Ting-yue (St. Stephen's).

There has been an epidemic Ip Ting-yue (St. Stephen's).

There has been an epidemic Ip Ting-yue (St. Stephen's).

ming (King's). 50 yards free-style, J. Gomez (La Salle); M. Young (La Salle); Chan Pakeheung (St. Paul's); A. Fong (St. Joseph's); W. Teo (St. Stephen's). from the sand, but he scored his Young (St. Joseph's); Marcus Ng (La Salle); C. Guterrez (La Salle). At the last hole, when he must lege: Wah Yan College; St. Joseph's College; St. Stephen's College; King's Col-

at the 2nd, 3rd, 9th and 13th. At both the 2nd and 3rd he landed in WITH Marton as with Hunter Salle); Ip Ting-yue (St. Stephen's);

If you want to learn to swing correctly at golf, here are the tools. It may be one thing, however, to swing the 571inch driver, but it will be quite another to use the chained iron. It looks like a club out of Joe Kirkwood's bag.

#### NAVAL DEPLETED HOLD MEDICALS IN FRIENDLY

FIELDING only 14 players, Royal Army Medical Corps to a 6-6 draw at Causeway Bay yesterday, each side scoring two tries.

Navy were not at full strength owing to manning exercises, and one or two new faces were seen in the lineup, outstanding among them was Robinson, on the left wing, who scored two excellent tries late in the second half to even the score.

HARD WORKING PACK

running for the title, he duffed his drive into a bunker, but with an iron shot that can only be described as florious considering the conditions rested just short of the green and he went down for 5 (Par 4).

WITH Marton as with Hunter

Tunning for the title, he duffed his drive into a bunker, but with an iron shot that can only be described as florious considering the conditions rested just short of the green and he went down for 5 (Par 4).

WITH Marton as with Hunter

Tunning for the title, he duffed his drive into a bunker, but with an iron shot that can only be described as florious considering the conditions rested just short of the green and he went down for 5 (Par 4).

WITH Marton as with Hunter

were in splendid form, while Mohan pratt and Whybro; Harvey, Seriven; and Van Millingen were the choice of Wigglesworth, Chandler, Milne; Collins, the forwards...

# Probables For The Cesarewitch

Cheerful Star (Perryman), Tutor

Furnell: Mohan, Van Millingen and Edge.

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reufer).—Pro-bables for the Cesarewitch which is being run to-morrow at Newmarket

KING stood out amid a hard work- (E. Smith), King Legend (D. Smith), ing pack, while Bucknell, fly-half, Owenstown (Taylor), Beinnearg was ever trying to open up the game. (Nevett), Kepton (G. Thin), Finis The latter had the spectators stamp- (Harry Wragg), Hunters Moon (Goring when, in the second half, he cut don Richards), Sir Roger (Mullins), clean through Medicals' defence for Mayward Miss (Richardson), Snipe

the forwards.

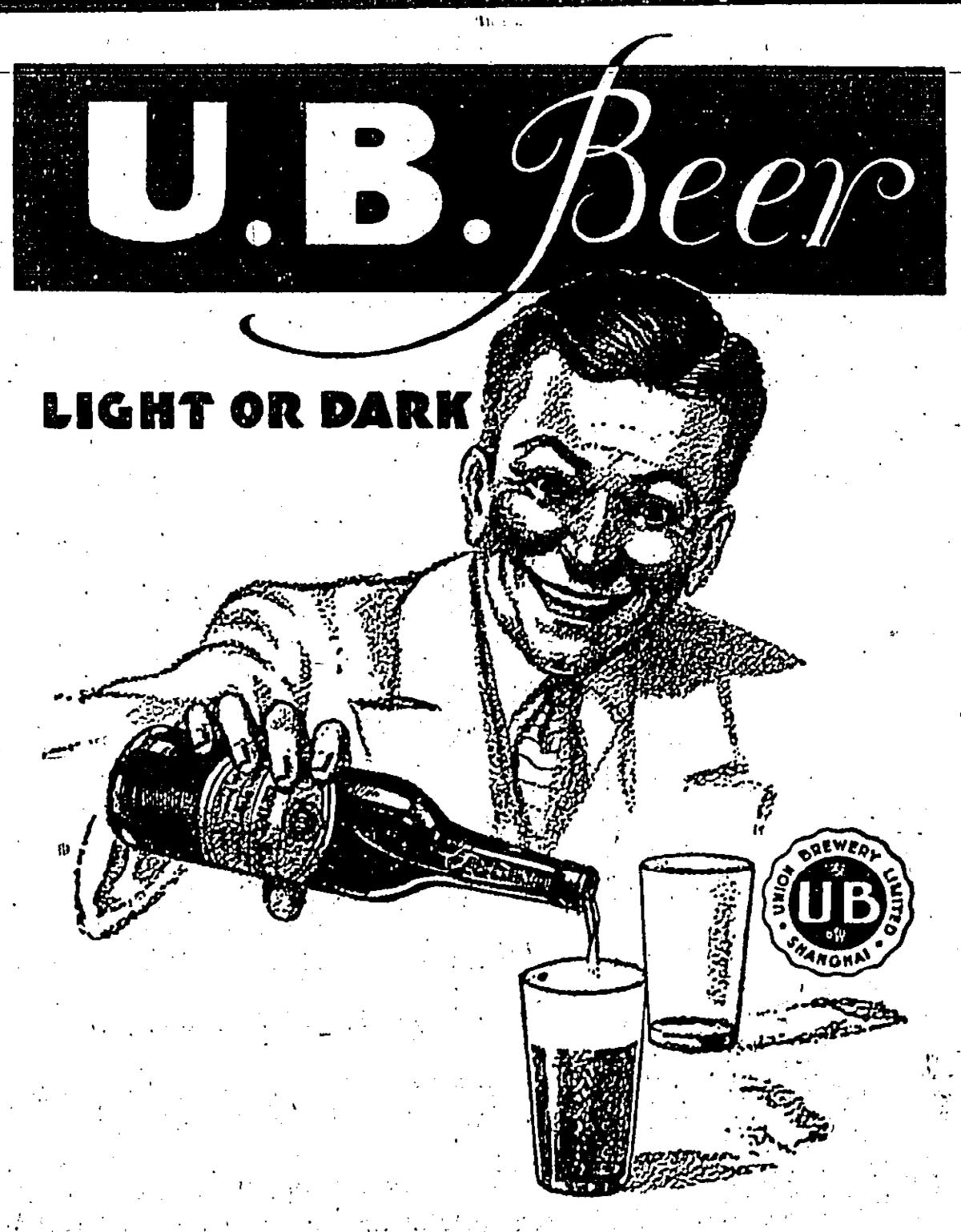
Macdonald and Mohan scored for Medicals in the first half, and Robin
Mohan, Van Millingen and Edge.

Navy "A."—Wood: Robinson, Gracie,

Addis and Wilson; E. A. Bucknell and E.

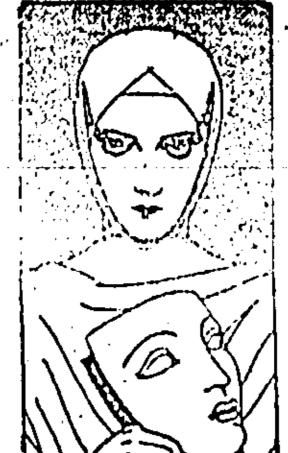
A. Wilson; Stockham, King, Beattie;

Davis, Wilkinson, Brewer, and Garbett.



Lel. 28151.

# Eighth



Every day your skin needs

Cleansing, Toning and Nourishing. And so Elizabeth Arden advises that you use each day these three important Venetlan Preparations which are the basis of Treatments given in her famous Salons:

Venetian Cleansing Cream. Melts into the pores, rids them

of all impurities, keeps the skin smooth and supple. Venetian Ardena Skin Tonic., Tones, firms and

whitens the skin. A mild astringent and bleach, keeps the skin clear and fine. Venetian Orango Skin Food. The best deep tissue builder, splendid for a thin, lined or ageing face.

Ladies' Salon

Keeps the skin smooth and full.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

# The House of Quality & Service

# EQUINE SPORTS CLUB

A CABARET SUPPER DANCE IN AID OF THE

S.C.M.P. WAR FUND

will be held in THE ROSE ROOM

PENINSULA HOTEL ON SATURDAY, 2nd NOVEMBER 8 p.m. — 2 a.m.

WITH MRS. PERCY CHEN HERBERT TONG IRENE ARTEUH THE PARADISE ISLANDERS DAVID KOSSICK R. N. RENNIE

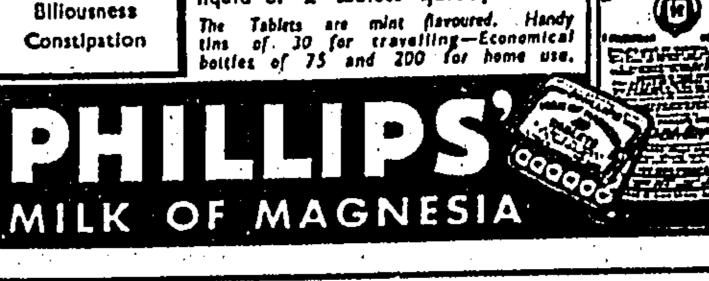
By kind permission of Mr. SHEUM CHEANG FOOK, Proprietor of SHEUM'S CIRCUS.

LI TIEN YAN and SUN TAI DAW Single Tickets: \$5.00

Double Tickets: \$8.00 Tickets can be obtained at the Reception Desks in the Hong Kong and Peninsula Hotels and at the Club House. Tables can be booked at the PENINSULA HOTEL. DRESS OR UNIFORM.

#### Sour "repeating", distension & other THESE SIGNS SAY after-meal discomfort come from "ALKAUZE"! excess stomach acids. For relief, doctors say "ALKALIZE" or neutralize Upset Stomach

excess acids. Quickest & salest way Indigestion Magnesia. 2 teaspoonfuls of the Heartburn liquid or 2 tablets quickly relieve. Flatulence



WE CARRY THE LARGEST STOCK OF BRITISH PISTON RINGS IN HONGKONG.

ALL THE FOLLOWING SIZES (COMPRESSION, SCRAPER & SLOTTED SCRAPER) IN STANDARD SIZES AND .005, .010 & .020 OVERSIZES STOCKED.

3/32" & 5/32" .0765" x 3/32" & 5/32 3/32" & 5/32" 4", .177", 3/32", 5/32" & 3 mm 2¾ m.m. ₩" & 5/32" 2 mm & 3 mm 2 mm & 4 mm 3/32" & 5/32" 6314 mm 2.5 mm & 14" .177" & 3/32" The above sixe rings are suitable for

all the popular makes of British cars. We shall be glad to quote for changing the piston rings of your car.

P.O. Box 073 157-8-9 Gloucester Rd.







HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

#### **Future Needs Of** Servicemen

The Hongkong and China Branch of the British Legion announces that tensive black-out, for which 2,500 street sales of poppies this year, in connection with the Colony's con- ed, began last night and will conof November 11. This will afford be resumed, the public a more convenient opportunity of contributing, since Armistice Dny is a holiday.

the Organising Secretary of Earl ever might happen, as if in an ac-Hoig's British Legion Appeal:

tie support of your Branch to this effect was received. greatest of all efforts on behalf of those who have suffered, physically or, economically, in their Country's bigger scale with Headquarters main-

"We are looking to the future with great anxiety. For many years now it has been a real problem for my at sun-set, at which time all lights, Dutch Legion. Council to make the income of our including those of vehicles, were to one-day appeal, generous as it has have been obscured, and shipping I had seen nothing of it, and would been, serve to finance the Legion's traffic, with the exception of one Star many sided work, day in and day ferry, was to have come to a standout, for the whole of the year. But still. Many houses, particularly in this most difficult problem has in Yaumati, Wanchai, the Western distance A large part of the Leg most years been overcome by means trict and Happy Valley—notably in training here, and guarding of careful planning of our schemes the vicinity of the A.R.P. Headof assistance, careful but sympathe-tic investigation of all claims and ing regulation at first but as the

necessarily changed our financial little cause for complaint in this outlook. We have still to help the respect. men of the Great War and their families. This is an obligation we will assume serious proportions.

#### Potential Sufferers

"We have to keep in mind the Incl\_that\_every\_man\_who serves in Nor must we forget when we are the vicinity of Kowloon. considering our future financial post- | Along the water-front, machine enlist. power of the pound sterling.

forward in the near future to what lights succeeded in spotting the raider may prove to be a doubled financial which, tried as it would, falled to therefore becomes of greater impor- far out into the sea. The all clear tance than ever before.

too of the many additional calls another 10-minute alarm. This was Several are Cockneys. "Dutch is which have been made on them in the last for the night. the Hongkong and China Branch, eidentally, work on the aid raid tunand indeed all our friends in Hong- nels was not stopped. will appreciate the Nation's obliga- A. H. Steele-Perkins, Director of Air Dutch funds. comes that they too have lost the cidedly better than last time. How-by a general. only the British Legion to which of them did not realise that it start- of amateur musicians from among the they can look for help in their time cd from sunset, but as the night proof need.

"We are most anxious to be pre-Day Appeal may be supported with pared with previous occasions. that the Colony's contribution will 100 per cent. effective." be generous.

#### No Cenotaph Ceremony

mony at the Cenotaph this year, wreaths may be laid privately, and poppy wreaths.

from the Secretary of State for the be maintained possibly for the dura- ment is mounting following the Colonies, dated October 28:

"I understand that His Majesty has decided that no public service Two young women, said to be be assumed that the R.A.F. is partly the previous Sunday is under con- during the black-out.

gapore by the Ex-Services' Associa- in the back and Tsang received slight tion to say that Poppy Day, despite abrasions on the forehead and legs. everything, is to be held as usual They were rent to Queen Mary in Londen.

## **COLONY** BLACK-OUT

#### First Night Of Exercises

Hongkong's longest and most ex-

Unlike previous black-outs, last night's practice was decentralised in the sense that the wardens in charge The following letter has been re- of the various districts were left to tual raid, and without direction from laugh behind me. Headquarters, whose only job was "I hope very sincerely that I may to plot the affected areas on a large

> To-night's exercise will be on a nathland and island.

above all by rigid economies in ac- evening progressed these lights were either extinguished or obscured one The new War, however, has by one and by 7.30 p.m. there was

Before 7 o'clock, searchlights were They go across country in a steady must always honour. But in addi- sweeping the star-lit sky in prepara- Indian lope, and come back glowing. tion, we have undertaken to make tion for the raiders and they were. The commandant told me: "Most all our schemes of assistances avail- given some practice by an acroplane of the troops are seasoned men who able to the men serving in this War which appeared long before the alarm fought the Germans when Holland when they too become Ex-Service was sounded. The warning signal was invaded, but we also have many men, and the time is rapidly ap- was not given until 9.15 o'clock, when recruits from all parts of Britain. proaching when the claims from this traffic on the road, except those on "They are all very keen to take new category of Ex-Service man essential services, immediately pulled part in the defence of this country to one side and stopped, as did the -und later to help to win back their solitary ferry which had been the own land." only vessel running since 6 p.m.

#### Military Manoeuvres

tial Ex-Service man who may even- were being held independently and Germans," they say, tually need the help of the Legion, blank gun ammunition was fired in

tion, the decrease in the purchasing gun posts were manned by detachments of Indian troops.

"Thus it is clear that we must look | Soon after the alarm, the search- not a uniform to fit him. was given at 9.45 p.m., when traffic "We are only too well aware how resumed but only for half an hour for supported the work of the British sounded, though this lasted only 10

recent months by other well-known. The black-out was probably the double-Dutch to us," they say. appeals which are helping men who most effectively held so far, while are actually serving. We feel cer- the number of pedestrians was smal- entirely of English-speaking Dutchtala, however, that the members of ler than on previous occasions. In-

kong and the surrounding districts, After the exercise, Wing-Comdr. tions to those men when the time Raid Precautions, said it was de-

gressed it became better and better. Observations from the air, he added showed that there were fewer Broken Vow To pared for the greater need, and hope, ed showed that there were fewer very enrnestly, that our 1940 Poppy torches and elgarette lights, com-

an even greater measure of sympathy "I am fully satisfied," Wingand generosity than in the past." Comdr. Steele-Perkins concluded, In view of the increasing burden "and I think a little more prothat the present War is placing on paganda amongst the population will the Poppy Day Fund, it is hoped soon make black-outs in the Colony

#### Wardens Mobilised

mobilised by proclamation yesterdsy, economic development as far as was After the exercise, according to Mr. compatible with German war econothe public is advised that Flanders' B. H. Puckle, Deputy Director of Air my. But, in fact, everything is being popples will be on sale through the Raid Precautions, they will not be done to adjust Dutch economic life British Legion if it is desired to lay demobilised but will be granted to Nazi war needs. leave without pay to return to their | Undertakings which can contribute The following telegram has been civilian occupations. They will be to these need are fostered; the others received by His Excellency the Off- liable for service whenever called are left to themselves to face greatly cer Administering the Government upon, and a mobilised footing is to changed circumstances. Unemploytion of the war, Mr. Puckle added.

Blackout Accident

shall be held on Armistice Day, inmotes of the North Point refugee responsible for this. The question of special services on camp, were knocked down by a car

sideration. Popples will be sold as . The driver Lau Lo-hok, told the undisturbed. The worthlessness of Police he was driving in King's Road when the women, Hau Mei-lai and appointment of a Dutch Nazi as LONDON TO OBSERVE DAY Tsang Pul-ching, suddenly ran in A cable has been received in Sin- front of the road. Ho was injured

#### NETHERLAND LEGION WAIT'S REVENGE

# ON GUARD IN BRITAIN

Down among the dunes along this sunny shore in Wales I had a tribution to the Poppy Day Fund, unue until sunrise to-morrow, when will be held on November 9, instead normal lighting and sea traffic will surprise, writes a correspondent. A dozen soldiers, wearing helmets like coal-scuttles, and shouting in a strange tongue, bobbed up out of the sand and covered me with curiously short rifles.

A dozen small, skewer-like bayonets, hinged to the barrels, snapped forward like ceived from Capt. W. G. Willcox, their discretion to deal with what- blades from a pocket-knife, and threatened me on all sides. Then came a pleasant

I turned to see an officer in khaki battle-dress similar to that worn by our own count once again on the sympathe- map as soon as information to this Army. He clicked his heels, saluted, and said in perfect English: "I am glad to meet

you. I am at your service.' Then he pointed to his taining communication with both the shoulder-tabs, which hore the one word: "Nederland."

I had stumbled on a coastal de-The exercise automatically began fence post held by men of the Royal

It was so cleverly concealed that have stepped on to the heads of the defenders if they had not been keep-

A large part of the Legion is in training here, and guarding a section of the coast is only one of their many

#### Health Runs

They have a thoroughly equipped camp, and are so democratic that their commandant and all his officers Join the men in a "health trot" every

Some of these big, blue-eyed Dutchmen, who came from overseas to join the Legion, were disappointed to find no battle raging when they the present emergency is a poten- Meanwhile, military manoeuvres arrived, "We want to get at those

> One Legionary left a large and prosperous farm in South Africa to.

He is the biggest man in the Legion-so big, indeed, that there is Playing Darts

The men's recreations include need, and our Poppy Day Appeal escape from the beams until it went darts—which they are playing for the first time—and learning Welsh. Incredible though it may sound, some of these Dutchmen are also generously our friends Overseas have by that time another alarm was learning to speak Dutch. They are Legion on Poppy Day. We know minutes. At 11.10 p.m. there was recruits of pure Dutch parcentage

> One company, composed almost Not a penny of Britain's money is spent on the Legion. Equipment, maintenance, pay-all come out of

To-day the troops were reviewed security of Service pay and allow- ever, residents were rather slow in band, formed only a fortnight ago

# Holland

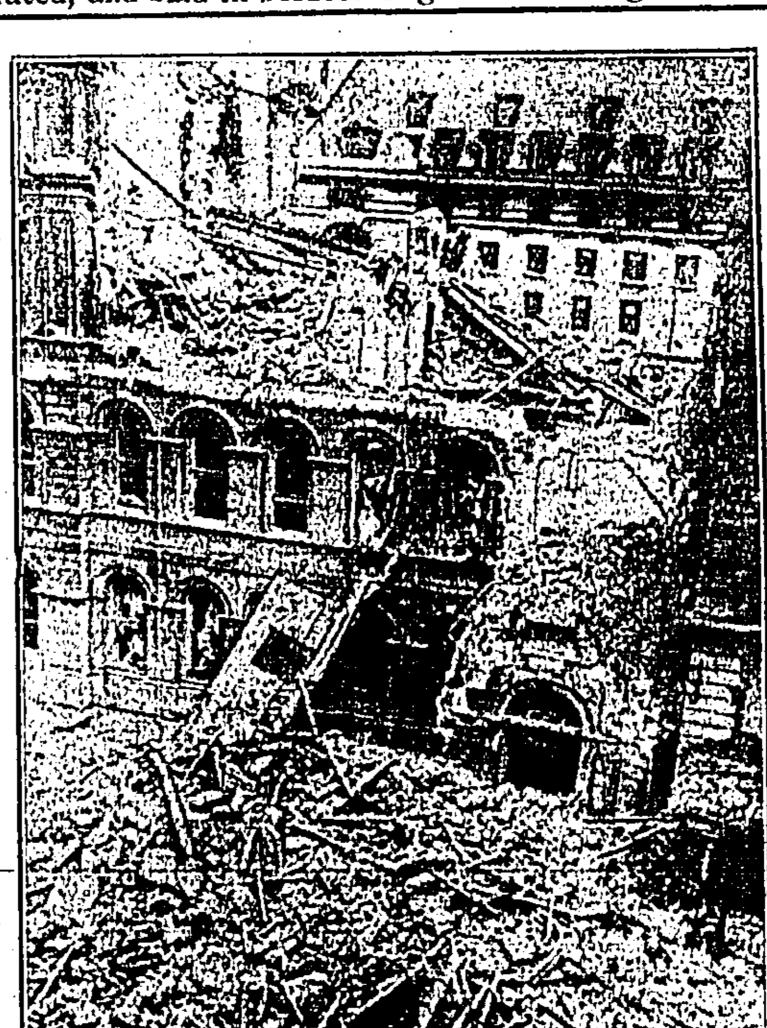
More Workless

New from neutral sources reaching London indicates that there is marked deterioration in economic life in the Netherlands under German occu-

In the absence of any formal cere-lony at the Cenotaph this year. Mainly in connection with the The Germans had promised that black-out, all Air Raid Wardens were they would not hamper Dutch

demobilisation of the Dutch Army. Transport is difficult, as admitted by the Germans themselves. It is to Another German promise was that

political life in Holland would be left this promise was proved by the trustee for the Dutch Socialist party. Steps are now being taken to found a single political party, but the Germans have-made it known beforehand that they will not accept political leaders of the old regime.



ONCE A HOSPITAL Hitler's airmen scored a direct hit on St. E Thomas' hospital, one of London's famed mercy buildings, during a recent night raid. Bomb cut through building, as shown here.



#### GET THE WORLD'S GOOD NEWS THROUGH THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

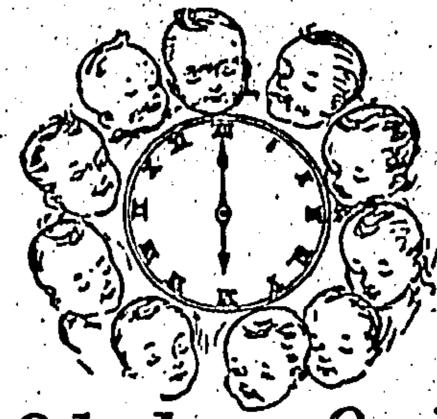
An International Daily Newspaper Published by

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY One, Norway Street, Boston, Massachusettes

Regular reading of The Christian Science Monitor is considered by many a liberal education. Its clean, unbiased news and wellrounded editorial features, including the Weekly Magazine Section, make the Monitor the ideal newspaper for the home. The prices

are: (U.S. money). 1 year \$12.00, 6 months \$6.00. 8 months \$3.00, 1 month \$1.00, Saturday issue, including Magnzine Section: 1 year \$2.60, 6 issues 25c. and the paper is obtainable at the following location:

Christian Science Reading Room First Church of Christ, Scientist, 31, MacDonnell Road, Hong Kong.



Only when his delicate little digestive system is in perfect order can haby enjoy sleep right through the night.
A dose of Woodward's Gripe Water
after the last meal removes the cause of restless nights by checking fermentation and ensuring complete digestion of milk and other foods.

Woodward's contains no opiates, and



SCM 42-14 Sole Agents:-W. R. LOXLEY & CO., (China) LTD.



Speed across the Pacific by luxurious Empress liners, then . . . Victoria . . . stop over if you wish . and Vancouver in Canada's Evergreen playground. NEXT SAILING FROM HONGKONG

FIRST WEEK IN NOVEMBER (Omitting Honolulu)

Fast through AIR CONDITIONED trains from ship's side at Vancouver take you through the Majestic Canadian Rockies-Lake Louise, Banff-600 miles o travel through Marvelous Mountain Scenery. Niagara Falls and the Great Lakes can be included as optional routes on your const-to-coast trip. Stop over anywhere you wish.

Then Montreal and Quebec, gay French-speaking cities on the famous St. Lawrence Scaway, and a quick crossing to Europe by one of Canadian Pacific's Atlantic

> NEXT BAILING TO MANILA THIRD WEEK IN NOVEMBER.

For full information consult your travel agent,

Onles Building, Hong Kong. Telephone 20752.

TO SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES Via Shanghal, Kobe, Yokohama & Honolulu.

..... NOV. SS "President Coolidge" ..... NOV. 17 SS 'President Taft". DEC. SS "President Cleveland" To NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Manila, Bingapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay & Capetowa. SS 'President Adams' DEC. SS "President Harrison"

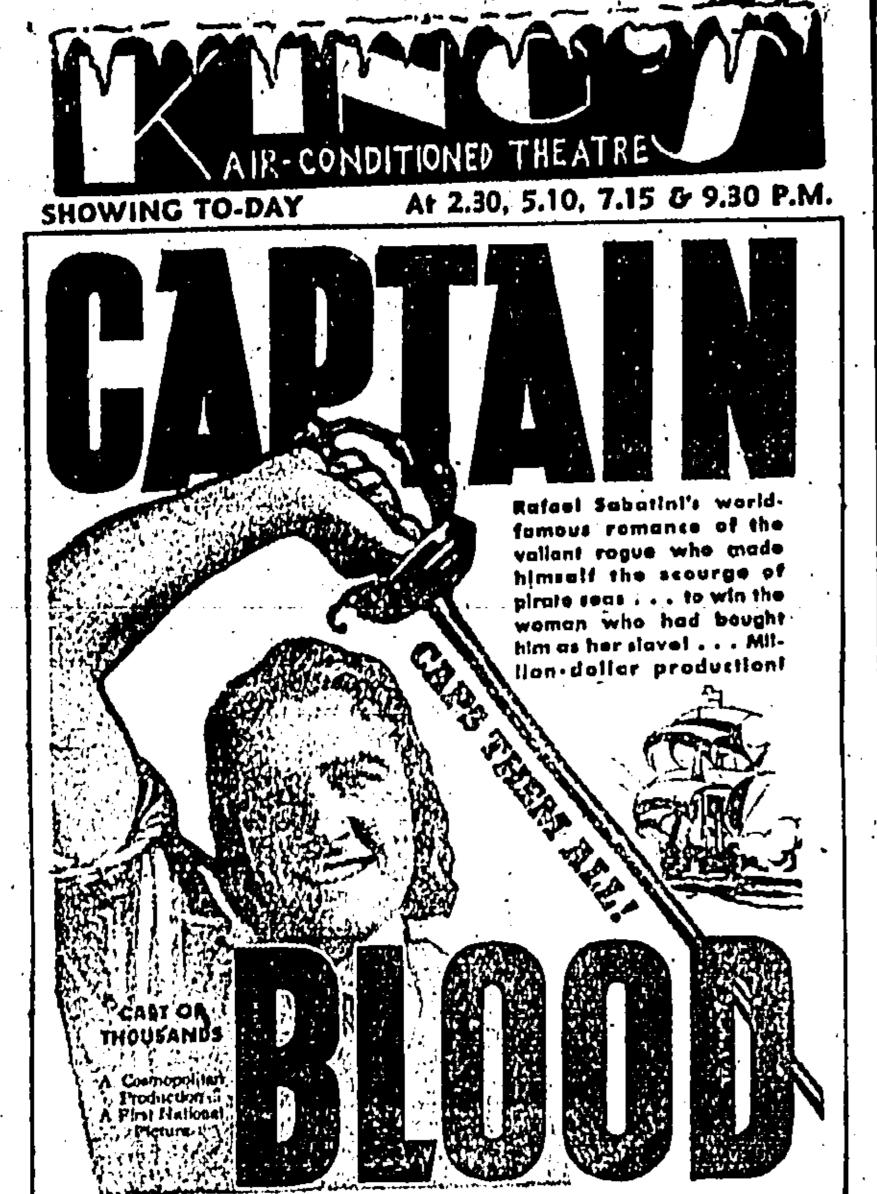
To SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES Via Yokohama

\* \* AMERICAN

"BOUND-WORLD BERVIUE"

AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. Telephone 23171. 12 Pedder Street

> COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE



TO-MORROW

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

"Oh, Johnny, How You Can Love" with PEGGY MORAN - TOM BROWN



Blazing with six-gun action, hard riding and thrilling stunts that makes exciting entertainment.



"THE HOUSE of the SEVEN GABLES" Adapted from Nathaniel Hawthorne's greatest novel. • MATINEES: 20c. 30c. • EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY!



SPENCER TRACY - NANCY KELLY

RICHARD GREENE WALTER BRINDIAN - CHARLES COBURN SIR CEDRIC

• TO-MORROW & "CONFESSIONS OF NAZI WARNER BROS. SENSATIONAL DRAMA LA CONTRACTOR

# GERMAN AIR MAN

#### -Reporter Helped

By A Special Correspondent To-day I had the unusual experience for a reporter on duty of taking part in the capture of a raiding Nazi pilot. He was shot down in his twin-engined Messerschmitt by a Hurricane during a big air battle over Kent.

The bombers—some 20 of them, with a protective screen of 40 fighters -were hemmed in by A.A. fire once they crossed the coast. A score of miles inland where I was motoring, was satisfied with the progress of with the Dornlers in V-shape squadrons booming overhead, they were suddenly attacked by something less than a squadron of Hurrlennes.

The British fighters, thry by comparison with the big black Dornlers, wenved in and out above and below them, and in a matter of two-minutes the bombers were broken and dis-

Two went hurtling down in volumes of dense black smoke, and tion demanding to be sent home to I was about to make in the direction light. of one of them when a Hurricane began to speed all round a twin-engined Measurchmitt 110 in ever decreasing

Chase Through Lanes As I watched through field glasses the Hurricane "sat" on the tail of the Me serscumitt. There was a brief sporkle as a burst of machine-gun

fire intiled out, and a moment late. the pilot jumped. As his parachute beliled out I began a chase through the shady Kentwo lanes which soon brought me to a field where the parachute was on the point of landing. Simultaneously there until further notice. soldlers and police were climbing into the field from other directions, and I

paced across the field at the heels of a burly sergeant-major. The Nazi airman, a corporal pilot of 22 years, was assisted to his feet. He appeared extremely apprehensive at first, but soon recovered his police after a cooling drink of water and a elgarette from one of the soldlers.

The corporal pilot told me in halting French, that this was his Mth flight over England. Asked which type of British fighter he rated most highly-the Spitfires or the Hurricanes-he replied: "I cannot select. Both are very good,"

Nazi Translates It While we were waiting for the lorry which took the prisoner away a woman from a neighbouring village produced a letter written in German. It appeared that her son, who was wounded and a prisoner in Germany. had persuaded a German woman to write a letter to his mother in Eng-

thought the Nazl pilot might be able authenticity. to help her. in broken French. This I retrans-

lated for the benefit of the solder's

mother into English.

# In Africa

British Reinforcements

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). —There has yet been no sign of an Italian move in North Africa. British Hendquarters in Cairo says that there is nothing to report in Egypt, Kenya and Palestine.

In the Sudan last Saturday and Sunday our ground troops, aided by aircraft, drove back an enemy survey party on the left bank of the Blue Nile and caused some ensualties. The advance guard of South African troops which arrived in East Africa a few months ago have been strongly reinforced by another contingent.

Enemy Column Surprised LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—How British actillery, assisted by infantry, cleaned up an Italian motorised outpost totalling about 300 vehicles at Alam Nivelwa, 18 miles south of Sidi "somewhere in the western desert." The establishment of the outpost! column moved up under cover of posal of the Germans and Italians; darkness within 8,000 yards of the

Italians. The column camouflaged itself and war. lay down all next day on the desert sand in blazing sun, undiscovered by the Italians. Then at dusk, all Bri-

The British fired over 200 rounds. The Italians appeared to be com- great disappointment in official Berlpletely surprised. The last thing the in circles because its phrasing was British saw before withdrawing was a huge column of smoke rising from the Italian camp.

#### U.S. FAR EAST **EVACUEES**

-> FROM PAGE ONE

that help is so small, but it is understood that perhaps a very few persons will be given ald after they affix their signatures to promissory notes to ussure repayment:

One informed source said that in view of the absence of funds, it was fortunate that most Americans in the News). - Twenty-seven understood that some sort of on. The nir raid plarm was sounded in thouncement may be made shortly Kunming at 7.20 a.m. and the "all clarifying the extent of official help, clear" given at 4.10 p.m.

#### Britain Plans To Attack From Sea

FROM PAGE ONE

ed in a reference to "adverse weather."

The main Italian drive seems t bé concentrated at the north-west corner of Greece where the frontier joins the frontiers of Yugo-Sinvin and Albania. The main objective here seems to be the city of Floring, an important railway connection be-tween Yugo-Slavia and Salonika. Both Floring and Kastoria are said to have been bombed while there were heavy artillery duels along the

whole frontier. High Command Satisfied ATHENS, Oct. 20 (Reuter),-Although news from the north is still very scanty, it was known early today that the Greek High Command

Rallying To Colours

Greeks all over the world are rally- sight. ing to the colours, or where this is Impossible they are trying to join the British Army,

Greeks in London are clamouring to be allowed to fight. youths are besteging the Greek Legu-

"An army of 20,000 Greeks in being undsed in Egypt.

Greek Ships Safe LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Immediate steps are being taken to see that the Greek merchant navy does

not fall into Axis hands. 🧸 Five ships at Lisbon have been ordered to remain there until further notice. Among them is the former Anchor liner, Tuscania, of 16,991 tons, whose crew have asked to be re-

Fourteen other Greek ships at Funchal have been ordered to remain | small bombs, put on more speed, and Ambassadore Remain

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).--The It, lian Ambasaador, Signor Grazzi, continues at his post in Athens while M. Politis, the Greek Ambassador to Italy, is still in Rome, according to the official German news agency. Legation Lights Cut off

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter) .--Agency reports from Rome show how | thre at 250 yards. the Italians have been true to type | in their treatment of Greek diplomats. in Rome has been cut off so us prevent the Greek Minister and his staff from listening to foreign broad-

The Minister and staff are leaving from the fusclage. for home either to-day or to-morrow. Hitlers Terms

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Hitler's terms to Laval included placing the French Fleet at the disposal of the Axis, according to information received by "Reuter" from Stockholm and Zurich. The similarity of news coming from such dif-This she was unable to read, and ferent sources seems to confirm its

The Stockholm message states that The young pilot translated the in the course of the recent converletter, which said that the soldier was | sations between Laval and Hitler, the recovering and being kindly treated. latter submitted the following terms to the French Government: (1). Cession of Alsace Lorraine

to Germany: (2) Air and naval bases in Unoccupied France to be at Axis. disposal for the duration of hos-

(3) The French Fleet to be placed at the disposal of the Axis; (4) France to cede Indo-China to Japan;

(5) France to cede a greater part of Morocco to Spain: (6) Italian share in the booty to be Tunis and a substantial portion of Alzeria, together with the Department Alpes-Maritimes; (7) French colonies to

placed under a triple mandate in which Germany and Italy will participate with France but the regime will be subject to review on the termination of hostilities. Zurich Message

The Zurich incssage states that according to reliable information which has reached Switzerland, Hitler has proposed the following Gillespie, Major D. C. E. Grose, M. F. peace terms to France:

(1) Morocco to go to Spain; (2) Indo-China to go to Japan; (3) Italy to receive Tunis, part of Algeria and Alpes-Marltimes;

(4) Germany to have Alsace Lorrulne and a free zone, of which con-Barrani, was told by a gun captain ditions have not yet been defined and to "Reuter's" special correspondent which would extend from Switzerland to the North Sca;

(5) Air and naval bases will be was reported to advanced British at the disposal of the Axis for the Hendquarters by a desert patrol, and | duration of hostilities and similarly on the following night a British | the French Fleet will be at the dis-(6) French colonies to be under a triple mandate until the end of the

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-The Berlin correspondent of the Swiss tish guns let fly together while air- paper, "Baster Nachrichten," says craft circled round, dropping bombs. I that the French official communique on the Hitler-Petain talks caused

Berlin Disappointed

The German press has been ordered not to print it or comment on it. Rome May Be Bombed SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ATHENS, Oct. 29 (UP).—It has been suggested in unofficial quarters that a British threat to bomb Rome

un a reprisal for further attacks on Athens would constitute the most

effective assistance to Greece. Bombing

For East had some connection with planes made another attack on the on organization in the United States, Burma Road, yesterday morning, or friends or relatives there. It is Damage was negligible.

# SHOOTS ANOTHER

#### -Channel Dogfight

One German fighter shot another Messerschmitt in a recent dog-fight over the Channel.

The story has now been told by an R.A.F. flying officer, who was in the battle.

The British pilot, flying a Spitfire, had just attacked and damaged two Messerschmitt 100s. He turned to attack a third.

When he was about to attack, a second Messerschmitt 100 passed him and shot down the first one. Apparently the German pilot got LONDON, Oct. 20 (Reuter) .- the wrong machine into his gun-

Bomber Duels Another strange feature of the pir war is that British bombers returning

from raids on Germany are encountering German bombers returning In Istanbul, crowds of Greek from rolds on England-and the British are attacking the Germans. Recently, early in the morning, a British heavy bomber was droning nome across the Channel. The crew write enjoying hot coffee after the night's bombing over Germany.

Suddenly a Dornier 17 was sighted. The British pilot climbed to 8500ft, to engage the enemy. There followed a running fight in which both pilots tried to get the other muchine silhouetted against the

The gunners of the British bomber opened fire. Tracer bullets were geen passing all around the Dornier, which thereupon jettisoned several escaped in the darkness. Another British aircraft on the way

home shot down this Dornier 20 minutes later. Hit Attacker

During the same night another British bomber, homeward bound over the North Sea, was sighted by a Messerschmitt 110 long-range fighter, which attacked and opened

The British gunners replied. The Messerschmitt passed right over the Electricity in the Greek Legation | British bomber, which banked sharply and followed, its front gun getting in several bursts at short range. The German fighter dived towards the sea, flames and smoke coming

Hockey

# May Merge For League Maiches

There is the probability that for the purpose of the Heckey League that has recently been formed, the European Y.M.C.A. and the Hongkong Rockey Club will merge into one team. The combined team should present a formidable front, sufficiently so to challenge for League honours. "Y" TEAMS

The following teams have been selected by the "Y" for matches tomorrow and Saturday!
To-morrow.—"A" XI v. 1st H.K. Regt. H.K.S.R.A. (5 p.m.).—Benwell; Jordan and Saxby; Croft, Pennington and Waldron; Spencelayh, Ure, Colledge, Dunne and

Saturday

1st XI v. Khalsa Assn. (4.15).—Benwell;
Killeen and Yourleff; Pennington, Coombe and Waldron; Smith, Morgan, Ure, Dunne and Bates,
2nd XI v. R. Scots 2nd (3 p.in.)—Fishlock; Heptonstall and Saxby; Smits,
Tomilnson and Glichrist; Highlands,
McGahan, Dormer, Ireson and Banks.

#### Club Cricket XI's

The following teams will represent the H.K.C.C. on Saturday 2nd November at 2 p.m.:

1st. XI v. C.S.C.C. at H.K.C.C. H. Owen Hughes (Capt.), Surg. Lt. Com. W. G. Finnie R.N., R. D. L. Haymes, T. G. C. Knight, A. K. MacKenzie, J. C. C. Matthews, D. O. Parsons, J. L. C. Pearce, T. A. Pearce. 2nd XI v. Army 2nd XI at Sookunpeo.-E. J. R. Mitchell (Capt.), C. W. E. Bishop, G. P. Charlton, Capt. A. J. Dewar, J. H. Fox, C. E. Gahagan, R. M. M. King, R. S. W. Paterson, E. W. Pudney, D. S. Robb, I. P. Tam-

TO-DAY, 2 SHOWS At 2.30 & 8 p.m.

'Never in our lifetime have eyes beheld its equal" DAVID O. SELZNICK'S production of

MARGARET MITCHELL'S story of the Old South



starring

CLARK GABLE LESLIE HOWARD. OLIVIA de HAVILLAND and presenting VIVIEN LEIGH

A SELZNICK INTERNATIONAL PICTURE A METRO-COLDWYN-MAYER RELEASE Prices: \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10, 75c.

Y.M.C.A. And Club "ALICE IN WONDERLAND"

CHARLOTTE HENRY RICHARD AREEN ROSCO ATES GARY COOPER LEON ERROL LOUISE FAZENDA W. C. FIELDS SKEETS GALLAGHER

CARY GRANT



A Paramount Picture

"DESIRE" To-morrow:

# TAKE ANY TRAM OF HAPPY VALLEY BUS.

SHOWINGS ASTOUNDING EVENT SINCE THE WORLD BEGAN!

The Most Fascinating Lover Ever Known! No One Could Die While He Made Love!



The theme is so audaciously different, we suggest you see the pleture from the beginning for your fullest enjoyment

• COMMENCING TO-MORROW THE YEAR'S GAYEST COMEDY HIT!



WEHDY-BARRIE

Dine, Wine & Dance CHANTECLER

176-179 NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON. And the state of t

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Furnesick Pency FRANKLIN. at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

## GENUINE Spare Parts

Always get from the dealer-do not use other makes.

#### FAR EAST MOTORS

Distributors for

CHEVROLET & FLYING STANDARD

26 Nathan Road.

Low Water:-14.25.

號十三月十英港香

Honging Century.

FNALEDION

OCTOBER 30, 1940. 日十三月儿

NAZIS HAVE BAD

Special to the "Telegraph"

at 9 o'clock to-night that 22 German planes had been

shot down during the day, and that seven British planes

craft, flying at considerable altitudes made a second attack on

the Portsmouth area, dropped a number of bombs and damag-

ing several houses and shops. Some casualties were caused in-

BERLIN, Oct. 29 (UP).—The Ger-| The small-scale attacks on Ger-

were missing, though four of the pilots were safe.

LONDON, Oct. 29 (UP).—It was officially stated

The communique added: "Late this afternoon, enemy air-



Consult—

GILMAN'S

# NAZI DIVISIONS REPORTED TO BE CONCENTRATED IN ALBANIA

WEDNESDAY,

# Hitler's Armies Ihreaten The Whole of the Balkans

Special to the "Telegraph"

ISTANBUL, OCT. 29 (UP).—ACCORDING TO A HIGH BUL-GARIAN OFFICIAL SOURCE, FIVE GERMAN DIVISIONS OF TROOPS ARE ALREADY IN ALBANIA, READY TO STAGE A "BLITZKRIEG" ACROSS NORTHERN GREECE AS SOON AS THE FRONTIER DEFENCES ARE PASSED.

A London message says that military officials have stated that Germany has been moving troops eastward ever since the collapse of France, and now has large numbers on, or within easy range of the Austro-Yugo-Slavia border. -

In addition, it is reported that German forces are present in Italy and may be on the Italo-Yugo-Slavia frontier.

Other German concentrations are reported in Slovakia and Poland and even further north.

# REVOLT SPREADS IN ALBANIA

#### State of War Declared

Special to the "Telegraph"

BELGRADE, Oct. 29 (UP) .- Reports received in Belgrade from the town of Ohrid on the frontier between Yugo-Slavia and Albania state that the rebellion in Albania is rapidly spreading. It is apparently carefully organised and is developing accord-

ing to schedule. Reports declare that time -hombs exploded yesterday in the Prefecture buildings in both Cholera-Valena and Sainte Quaranti, killing and injuring several On Ship In people.

Authoritative reports also state that demonstrators in Athens wrecked the offices of the Alalittoria, the Italian Flying Company, as well as the buildings of the Lloyd Triestino and the Trieste Insurance Company.

#### Adriatic Gales

Another Belgrade message says that heavy gales are reported in the south Adriatic which have interrupted two Hongkong women, must re-Yugoslavlan border are seen as coastal shipping. They may possibly main aboard a British ship now interfere with the transport of Italian in harbour for some days owing Meantime, the Balkans appeared to

Slovenia. According to a Rome cable the Italian man-in-the-street learned for the first time at I p.m. to-day that for a southern port, but the discovery despite the hurried return to Belgrade he was at war with Greece when an yesterday that one of the Chinese of the Premier, M. Dragisha Tsvetextra edition of the noon newspapers steerage, passengers from Amoy had Vlakos Matchek. appeared with to-day's war com-

was launched. 'Although tension has been mount-| restrictions. ing ever since the assessination of the Albanian patriot Daut Hoggia, over 40.000.000 Italians were surprised today to find that hostilities had ac-

tually started. Italians in the streets crowded around the news vendors in Rome. despite pouring rain, to seize the

Intest editions.

State of War

the Italian Minister - Albania, hospital where tests proved positive. Portal to the rank of Acting Chief Signor Francesco Jacomoni has de- The ship, as a result, will be detained Marshal on taking over the post of creed that a state of war exists in in the harbour for some days. the southern half of Albania.

Pairas reports that steel-helmeted police and troops have cordoned off the Italian quarter of the city to protect Greece's largest Italian protect Greece's largest Italian Colomy against the vengeance of U.S. Far East Evacuees: angry crowds. Mass demonstrations were held in Patras yesterday,

It is expected that military precautions will be taken against incidents during the mass funeral of air raid victims to-morrow.

## Warships-At Gibraltar

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

"Afediterranean last night.

# Eight Europeans In Quarantine

Heavy snowfalls are reported in to the discovery of a cholera be maintaining a "wait and see" case aboard the vessel.

munique—31 hours after the attack contracted cholera led to the steamer While awalting further develop-

The Europeans affected are Miss tion of the conflict. and Mrs. Reynolds, who are Hong- The Turkish Government and Press kong , evacuees, and six travellers are maintaining a "wait and see" from Shanghai, Mr. and Mrs. T. attitude although it is understood that

and Captain J. R. Cole. The ship is also carrying 400 deck Bulgarian border.

passengers.

When the cholern victim reported

There are indications that Russia is nervous at the Nazi penetration into the Balkans and is preparing for any eventuali-

It is considered certain that Turkey will assist Greece in the event of Bulgaria attacking her.

According to a Beigrade report, seven Italian transports have arrived at Santi Quaranti and have disembarked Italian troops, who were sent immedi-

Thirteen to fifteen other tranmorts have been observed in a open sea near Santi Quaranti, presumably bringing new man. contingents to Albania.

Italians May Strike At Salonika

GENEVA, Oct. 29 (Domci).-The Italians will probably strike at Salonika after skirting south of Lake Presba, military experts in Budapest believe, according to a dispatch from the Hungarian capital published by the "Neue Zuricher Zeitung."

It is estimated that eight Greek Divisions are deployed along the Albanian border. Italian bombings Eight Europeans, including of Florina and Kastoria south of the indicating the likelihood of a Fascist

attitude, according to the "Neue Zurlcher Zeitung's" correspondent. The ship was due to sail to-day The Yugo-Slav Cabinet has not met. kovitch, and the Vice-Premier, Dr.

being placed under quarantine ments in the Italo-Greek crisis. Yugo-Slavia is maintaining a strictly neutral stand, hoping for a localiza-

Vickers and their family of three, a Turkish military mission is proceeding to Athens. Quiet prevails on the Greek-

> LONDON, Oct. 20 (British Wire-Chief of Air Staff.

#### tacked, claim the Nazis. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* **Reaction To** Italo-Greece

TOKYO. Oct. 30, (Reuter).—The war between Italy and From Tirana comes the report that sick yesterday he was rushed to less).—The King has approved the Greece is nothing other than a fresh struggle between Italy promotion of Air Marshal Sir Charles and Britain for supremacy in Greece and the surrounding seas, according to the "Asahi" which, under the caption "Outbreak of Italo-Greek Hostilities and the Axis Powers," expects that the nostilities, will probably develop in the whole of the Eastern Mediterranean and Egypt.

tion of a new world order, is under paper advises the Government, to Treaty, to give whole-hearted as situation and take into account geosistance to Italy.

METAXAS' CALL

TO-ARMS

ATHENS, Oct. 29 (Reu-

ter).--"With all confidence

in our great and heroic Ally

we are going to base our

common, certain victory on

the eternal principles of

mortality, justice and

liberty established 3,000

years ago on the sacred soil

we are now defending,"

says General Metaxas.

Premier of Greece, in reply

to the message Mr. Winston

Churchill sent him on Mon-

General Metaxas added:

"With the same serenity

an's resolution which led us

to oppose aggression by a

perfidious adversary we are

going to march on to a final

triumph."

"It is further recalled in this conso for simultaneously made untiring war." efforts for the construction of a new order and attainment of their objectives. in their respective enhance of activities in close co-operation," tha

"Asnhi" ndds. and Turkey will instantly come to her heavy.

LONDON, Oct. 29 (UP).—The all clear signal was given in the London ald now that Rumania and Bulgaria "The Italian war against Greece is are in complete German control."

a fresh offensive for the construction of a new order in Europe, for which Japan, as a pariner in the construction and economic assistance, the newsan obligation, through the Tripartite await further developments of the

cluding a small number killed.

London and numerous fires caused.

Coventry, and the Liverpool harbour

as well as several air bases were at-

bombing raids were intensified on munique.

graphical relations as well as the "objectives looming behind. British nection that the Axis Powers have diplomacy concerning the Italo-Greek

#### STOCK EXCHANGE

tribute to the removal cost.

Only had a tiny fund for use by Commenting on the same subject, quiet but more was some subject, quiet subject, quiet

# THE BALKANS Shooting Down Of C.N.A.C. Air Liner No Official Report Yet Available

The reported shooting down of C.N.A.C. 14-passenger air liner by Japanese pursuit planes near the Yunnan-Kweichow border yesterday remains shrouded in mystery, and no official details had been received by the Hongkong office of the C.N.A.C. up to tiffin time to-day.

First reports said that Mr. W. E. Kent, pilot of the plane, who is an American, was among those injured. It was believed that several of the passengers and crew were killed.

However, the Company are not inellned to place much credence to any report pending advice from their Chungling official who left this morfiling for the scene of the incident. It is expected that he will return to Chungking this afternoon and will

#### immediately report fully; to the Hongkong office, ... **Noel Coward**

In Japan

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" YOKOHAMA, Oct. 30 (Domei),---Mr. Noel Coward, British playwright, arrived here abound the Monterey, the first American evacuee ship. Mr. Coward's presence in the United States recently raised a question in the House of Commons when a member wanted to know why the author was not serying in the Army.

#### LATEST

#### C. N. A. C. Pilot Reported Killed

man High Command stated this even- many last night were ineffective. A "United Press" message received ing that during to-day's attack on Isolated points in residential sections from Chungking at 2 o'clock this Lowestoft, a British trawler was hit were attacked and some civilians, afternoon states that Mr. W. C. Kent and began to list. During the night killed and injured, added the com- the pilot and six of eight passengers, all Chinese, were killed when the It was admitted that in north C.N.A.C. plane was shot down 70, Factories at Birmingham and Germany a boiler plant was damaged, miles from Kunming.

The message adds that Mr. Kent was 37 years of age and a native of FOLKESTONE, Oct. 29 (UP).-At Kentwood, Louisiana.

8.20 p.m. to-day British Hurricanes, The ill-fated plane was flying escorting bombing planes, flew across from Chungking to Kunming when it the English Channel after which was intercepted by Japanese warheavy explosions were audible from planes.

This is the second aerial incident Reports from London at 4 p.m. within 48 hours. It is recalled that stated it was estimated that 160 on Sunday a Eurasia Junkers plane German raiders, mostly of them was also shot down by Japanese bomb carrying fighting planes, at- bombers.

See Back Page For

Further Late News

# Aircraft In Raid On Dodecanese

LONDON, Oct. 29. (Reuler).—Naval nireraft, from His Majesty's ships of the Mediterranean Fleet have carried out an attack on Maltezana, capital of the island of St. Ampalla in the LONDON, Oct. 29 (Router).—The Dodecnnese, the nearest air base to Athens, says an Admiralty

French Coast Bombed 🦟

tempted to reach London during to-

However, they were intercepted by

Raiders Hurled Back ...

TURN to Back Page, Column 5

British fighting planes and only a

small proportion of the raiders

day's first, three ularms. -

penetrated the capital.

the French coast.

were dropped on barracks and in the All our aircraft returned safely.

# No Financial Help Special to the "Telegraph" WASHINGTON, Oct. 29 (UP).—The State Department

to-day said that Americans in the Far East who lack funds for evacuation will receive the same treatment as those who were assisted to leave Europe; namely, that the State Department would help locate relatives or friends or employers who can con-

MADRID, Oct. 29 (UP),—The ment never had funds sufficient persons. Menchola news agency has reported to pay for the removal of any so far, he officed have dangerous for her to challenge Italy supported. Cilledged stocks were a damaged by a direct hit. that fourteen British warships en substantial number of citizens been made public because the poten- under the assumption that Britain fraction lower while Kamrs were A considerable number of bombs tered over the target area. from any region, and at present TURN to Back Page, Column 3

words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED TO BUY.

WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES for gold articles, diamonds, and all kinds of jewels. Apply Universal Gold Refining Co., National Bank Building, 3rd floor, Room 306.

FOR SALE.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Lid., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

TO LET.

KAROORIE AVENUE. To let six months from 1st December, 1940, modern bungalow, furnished, two bedrooms, two bathrooms, dining, altting rooms, study, garage, garden. Apply Box 590, "H.K. Telegraph."

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS** DONATIONS TO CHARITABLE AND OTHER CAUSES

A total of \$1,403,077.45 was reached yesterday by the War Fund inaugurated following donations: Members of China Coast Officers Marine Engineers Guilds of China (6th. donation) \$350; Rockdeno Llara \$8; M. B.

POPPY DAY FUND The Hongkong and China Branch of the British Legion announces the following contributions to date to the Poppy Day

H. E., Lt.-Gen. E. F. Norton, c.n., p.s.o., M.c., \$100; the Hongkong and Shanghai M.c., \$100; the Hongkong and George's Hotels, Ltd. \$100; Hongkong St. George's Society \$200; Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell \$50; Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd. \$50; the Hongkong Sharebrokers' Association \$25: Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps \$150; British-American Tobacco Co. (China) British-American Tonneco Co. Company
Ltd. \$50; Standard-Vacuum Oil Company
\$50; T. C. Monaghan \$25; A. E. Gerondal
\$50; Anonymous \$77; F. H. Tyson \$20; D.
Benson \$10; J. P. Braga \$5; T. M. Gregory
\$10; W. Naef \$5; G. B. S. Thomson \$25;
F. V. Jensen \$40; D. L. Newbigging \$10;
F. V. Jensen \$40; D. L. Newbigging \$10; Sir Atholi Macgregor \$50; Lt. Col. and Mrs E. D. Matthews \$10; F. C. Hall \$250; G. C. Worrall \$50; W. R. Mansfield \$25; A. Ritchie \$25; A. M. Leuenberger \$29; Mr. and Mrs. R. Johnnnesten \$100; E. Ott \$100: Anonymous \$50: E. de Chaffoy \$20: D Drummond \$25: J. Scott Harston \$25: Total \$1,002.

Further contributions will be gratefully received by the Secretary, Earl Haig's Fund, Hongkong and Shanghal Bank Building. Cheques should be made payable to Thomson & Co. and crossed "Poppy Day Fund", ST. VINCENT DE PAUL The Society of St. Vincent de Paul

acknowledge receipt of the following In Memory of the late Miss Elsa Lopes: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Corren \$2; In Memory of the late Mrs. E. A. Xavier: Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Correa \$2; China Light Staff-M. de Figueiredo \$1; Miss G. d'Assumpeao Fund": M. B. Gutlerrez #1; Mr. E. M. Gutlerrez \$50.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE

I hereby give notice that I will not be responsible for any debt contracted by my wife Beatriz Natividade Fernandes de Souza.

Dated the 28th October, 1940. J. M. X. DE SOUZA.

FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

What to do to help a child

Anyone knowing of a child who has been assaulted, neglected, or ill-treated in a manner likely to cause unnecessary suffering or injury man of the Overseas Chinese War to health, or knowing of a parent Relief Committee in the Philippines who is seeking advice on any matter, and founder of the Fookien Times in concerning a child, would be doing Manila. an act of kindness by communicating at once with-

Hon. General Secretary, H.K.S.P.C., Old City Hall. The Inspector, 49, Pokiulam Road,

The Inspector, 82 Stone Nullah Lane, 2nd, Floor, St., Kowloon. The Inspector, 52, Argyle

All further steps will be taken, and ] expenses borne, by the Society. where malice is proved.

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary, issued yesterday says: The market continues steady with more sales reported than yesterday. Buyers

Lands \$30.25 Yaumati Ferries \$22.25 Lights (old) \$6.70 Telephones (old) \$23.25 Entertainments \$6.45 Sellers

Lands \$31 Yaumati Ferries \$22.75 Telephones (old) \$24 Cements \$10.25 Vibro Piling \$8 Sales

Lands \$30.25 Lights (old) \$6.75 Electrics (old) \$37 Telephones (old) \$23.70

.50; Mr. A. R. de Pinna \$1; Mr. F. HONGRONG REFUGEE AND SOCIAL WELFARE COUNCIL The Council gratefully acknowledges the Hongkong Office \$7; Mr. and Mrs. H. J. following gifts to their "1941 Appeal

and elsters \$1; Dr. E. L. de Souza \$1; Great Northern Telegraph Co., \$30; HK Mr. and Mrs. E. J. de Figueiredo and Chinese Women's Relief Association \$200; family \$5; Mr. F. B. Silva \$2; Mr. and A Wellwisher \$50; The British Fund for Mrs. Jose Graca \$2; Mr. and Mrs. O. P. Relief of Distress in China \$5,000; H.K. Remedios \$1; Mr. G. A. Noronha \$1; Mr. Electric Co., \$50; Wallace Harper Co. Ltd.,

# START A SHRAPNEL BOX

mention and a contract that the contract of th

1 Cent Buys Percussion Cap of a .303 S.A.

A Complete .303 Round A Complete .50 Round One Piece of R.A.F. Forest Confetti Bomb Fuse 1 Dollar " Parachute Flare Incendiary Bomb Complete Set of Spark Small High Explosive Bomb Large High Explosive Bomb Bomb Rack 250 Stick of Bombs 500 A Bren Gun 1,000

Bombs & Petrol for a **5,000** ° Visit to Berlin Day's Upkeep of 10,000 ,, Squadron of Fighters 1 Spitfire or Hurricane 100,000 500,000 Flying Fortress 1,000,000 2 Coastal Motor Boats 7,000,000 Destroyer 40,000,000 10,000 Ton Cruiser 160,000,000

The South China Morning Post, Ltd. will be pleased to supply cards 14" x 11" of the above list, with the name printed thereon of any Firm or Club wishing to start a

# CHINESE

Dies In California; Memorial

MANILA, Oct. 30 (Central News). -Mr. D. C. Chunn, known as the overseas Chinese "Lumber King" passed away in California recently. His family has decided to contribute U.S. \$100,000 from his property to the Chinese Government for the relief of Chinese war refugees while his friends in Manila will raise U.S. \$100,000 and remit it to Madame Chlang Kal-shek for the relief of Chinese war orphans.

Mr. Chuan was Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation, Chair-

#### **KOBAYASHI** FOR AMERICA?

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" TOKYO, Oct. 30 (UP).—Admiral The Inspector, 12, Sal Yeung Choi | Selzo Kobayashi, reputed to be friendly with the United States, may scon be appointed Japanese Ambassador to the United States.

For the past four years, the Admiral has been Governor General of The Informant's name will be Formosa but recently be resigned and vesterday by the War Fund insulturated kept strictly private, except in cases he is due in Tokyo to-day. Americans who like him, say that he is coul towards the Axis.

#### TORCHES AND MATCHES BARRED IN BLACK-OUT

Offenders In Court

A batch of offenders against blackout regulations appeared at the Kow-Ioon Magistracy before Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen.

Kwan Hung, 18, and Fong Ki, 28 were charged with flashing a torch at a food stall in Ningpo Street, A Chinese air raid werden stated that he approached the first defendant as he was flashing a torch and collecting bowls from customers. The second defendant then anatched the torch from the other man and claimed i as has property. Defendants were fined \$10 each.

Wong Kam-fu, 13, school boy, falled to appear on a charge of flashing r torch at Reclamation Street. Bail of \$25 was estreated. For flashing a torch at Woosung

Street, Ng Hang, 23, was fined \$5 Ip Pang, 25, shop foki, was fined \$10 for the same offence at Salgon Street. Wong Fu-chung, 32, sawmill worker, was fined \$3 for striking a match at You Chan Street pope the Shamshulpo Police Station. Hul Yiu 28, rattan worker, was fined \$5 for the same offence in the same area. In Mr. Himsworth's Court, Leuns

for striking a match at Nam Kok For flashing a torch at Prince Edward Road, Lo Ki. 20, shop foki, was fined \$1. Chiu Yu, 28, howker, had his bail of \$5 estreated on a

So, 30, earth coolie, was fined 50 cents

#### Leaving H. K. On -Overseas-Visit-

Mr. Yeh Kung-cho, former Minister of Railways, and now a Trustee of the Sino-British Boxer Indemnity Fund Administration, is reported to be leaving for the Philippines and India. In India he will visit the leading monasteries.

Mr. Yeh has been in Hongkong engaged in cultural enterprises. He recently rejected his friends' sugges-tion to celebrate his 60th birthday anniversary in view of the national

#### No Armistice Day Celebrations

The following telegram has been received by His Excellency the Officer Administering the Government from the Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

"26th October, 1940, . "I understand that His Majesty has decided that no public service shall be held on Armistice Day. The question of special services on the previous Sunday is under consideration. Poppies will be sold as usual."

#### Club Cricket XI's

The following teams will represent the H.K.C.C. on Saturday 2nd November at 2 p.m.:

1st. XI v. C.S.C.C. at H.K.C.C. H. Owen Hughes (Capt.), Surg. Lt. Com. W. G. Finnle R.N., R. D. Gillespie, Major D. C. E. Grose, M. F. L. Haymes, T. G. C. Knight, A. K. MacKenzle, J. C. C. Matthews, D. O. Parsons, J. L. C. Pearce, T. A. Pearce. 2nd XI v. Army 2nd XI at Sookunpoo.-E. J. R. Mitchell (Capt.), C. W. E. Bishop, G. P. Charlton, Chat. A. J.

TUBERCULOSIS TALK A meeting of the Hongkong and South Chine Branch of the British 1 35,000 Ton Battleship South Chine Branch of the British 9.15 p.m. to-morrow, Thursday, at the

in the chair.

# Exchange At' Glance

SELLING

T.T. London

Demand London1/2%
T.T. Shanghai370
T.T. Singapore52%
T.T. Jopan
T.T. Japan 10: T.T. India 821/2
T.T. U.S.A
T.T. Manila
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok
T.T. Salgon
T.T. France
T.T. Switzerland97
T.T. Australia
BUYING
4 m/s L/C London1/31/4
4 m/s D/P London1/3%
4 m/s L/C U.S.A23%
4 m/s FranceNom.
30 d/s India
U.S. Cross rate in London 4.021/2
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y4.04

## H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning. BANKS

H.K. Banks £............62 n. Dr. Philip B. Hawk. H.K. Banks (H.K.) £ .....67 n. Mercantile, A. & B. £....26% n. Mercantile, C. L......10% n. INSURANCES Canton \$..... 175 n. China Underwriters ........... n. Whole Milk ..... H.K. Fire \$..... 150 n. BOSCO SHIPPING Douglases \$......130 b. Indo-Chinas P. \$........... 100 n. BOSCO-in-Milk (2 tea-Indo-Chinas D. \$............80 n.

BOSCO-in-Milk (1 teaspoonful per glass) . 5.9 Steamboats \$..... 11 n. Increase due to BOSCO 147% 194% spoonfuls per glass) 9.0 Shell (Bearers) s/- .....35/- n. Increase due to BOSCO 275% 366% Bombay Sole-Representatives: DOCKS ETC. Shanghal-Hong Kong-Singapore-N. E. I. Docks (old) \$......10 n. Docks (new) \$...........151/2 n.

Providents S.............4.60 n. S'hai Dockyards \$......28 n. MINING Hotels \$......3.20 s. Lands \$......31 s. Lands 4% Debentures ..... 100 n. Shal Lands Sh. \$......10.70 n. Humphreys \$............7.10 n. H.K. Realties \$..........3.35 b.

Chinese Estates \$.....100 n. UTILITIES Peak Trums (old) \$.......7.40 n. Peak Trams (new) \$.....3.70 n. H.K. Electrics (new) \$....36% n.

Telephones (old) \$.....23.70 sa.
Telephones (new) \$.....9.55 b. The Golden City Res-STORES, &c. .

Dairy Farms \$...... The furnishing is luxu-S'hai Cotton Sh. \$.......... decorations.

Hockey

#### Y. M. C. A. And Club not excessive. May Merge For League Matches

There is the probability that for the purpose of the Hockey League that has recently been formed, the European Y.M.C.A. and the Hongkong Hockey Club will merge into one team. The combined team should present a formidable front, sufficiently so to challenge for League honours. "Y" TEAMS

The following teams have been selected by the "Y" for matches tomorrow and Saturday:
To-morrow,—"A" XI v. 1st H.K. Regt.,
H.K.S.R.A. (5 p.m.).—Benwell; Jordan and
Saxby; Croft, Pennington and Waldron;
Spencelayh, Ure, Colledge, Dunne and

E. Bishop, G. P. Charlton, Chat. A. J.

Dewar, J. H. Fox, C. E. Gahagan,
R. M. M. King, R. S. W. Paterson, E.
W. Pudney, D. S. Robb, I. P. Tamworth.

TUBERCULOSIS TALK

Baturday

Ist XI v. Khalsa Assn. (4.15).—Benwell;
Killeen and Yourieff; Pennington, Coombe and Waldron; Smith, Morgan, Ure, Dunne and Bates,

2nd XI v. Il. Scota 2nd (3 p.m.)—Fishlock; Heptonstall and Saxby; Bmits,
Tomlinson and Gilchrist; Highlands,
McGahan, Dormer, Ireson and Banks.

#### FRONTIER VIOLATION

Hanol, Oct. 29. Twenty Thalland bombers and 18 Queen Mary Hospital, with the Hon. fighters yesterday crossed the border Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, President, three times and circled the nirfleid at Vientiane, Capital of Luos, but drop-Dr. Ling Ke-dich will speak on ped no bombs. Vientiane is believed "Some aspects of the treatment of to be the first objective in the event Tuberculosis," and all registered of hostilities with Thalland,

# dERE'S Pri **BOSCO**

YES . . . IRON IS ESSENTIAL for growing youngsters (and for grownups, too) . . . to help build good, healthy, red blood. BOSCO adds to milk iron that is lacking in many foods. And children drink more milk with chocolate-flavored BOSCO Costs so little, too. IRON: Relative available amounts in SPINACH ---RAISINS ----

Easy to mix. BOSCO is a concentrated liquid. Stir one tenspoonful of chocolate-flavored BOSCO into a glass of whole milk (hot or cold) and it's ready. Years of patient experimenting by Dr. Max Wallerstein, noted food chemists, preceded his invention or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on Years of patient experimenting by of BOSCO. These experiments were followed by further re- Local Currency and Sterling with interest searches to demonstrate its nutri tional properties, conducted at the Food Research Laboratories, 

> The Effect of the Addition of BOSCO on the Iron and Copper Content of Milk

Iron Copper Parts Parts AUW PIT SENG'S TRADING CO., LTD.

China Lights (new) \$.....6.40 n. a necessity, and if given H.K. Electrics (old) \$.....37 sa. restful and fascinating Mucao Electrics (old) \$......17 n. surroundings, becomes a Macao Electrics (new) \$.....16 n. pleasurable experience. Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m.

Ewo Sh. s...... 37% n. silver, ivory ware and

H.K. Govt. 3½% (1940) ...95 n. Spared in providing Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds.35% n. Hongkong with a Chin-Constructions (old) \$.....1.60 n ese Restaurant de luxe your friends at this popular rendezvous is

> GOLDEN CITY RESTAURANT

Queen's Road, Central (Opposite Central Market) Telephones: 20121 & 20447



Dacca, Oct. 29, on admitting the theft. medical practitioners will be well Reliable sources declare that Air of India Rules, will be declared yesterday that someone broke into come.

Nippon is planning a new service elected unopposed on Tuesday at the his house and stole clocks; clothing,

#### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853. 

HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON.

Bub-Agencies in London: 117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branch: 14/18, Cockspur Street, S.W.L.

Manchester Branch. 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES: Rangoon Saigon ipoh . Ilolio Bemarang Seremban Karachi Shanghai Calcutta Klang Singapon Sitiawan Clive Street Kunla **Sourabaya** Fairlio Place Lumpur Talping Canton Cawnpore Madras Manila (Bhuket Colombo Medan Taingtao

Peiping (Peking) Penang FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Danking Business transacted.

Halphong

New York

Yokohama

allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London underinkes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and

R. A. CAMIDGE.

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

Head Omco:-15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.J. Subscribed Capital ...... 1,800,000 Paid-up Capital 1,050,000 Reserve Fund and Rest 1,254,669 DANKERS:

The Bank of England & Midland Bank, Ltd. URANCHES:-Madras Kuantan New. York Calcutta Kandy Penand Colombo Karachi Rangoon Kota Bharu Shanghai Kuola Lipis Simila Kuata Lumpur Singapore Kuala Trengganu

HONGKONG BRANCH description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.

TRUSTER AND EXECUTORSHIP UNDERTAKEN.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received in Local Currency and Sterling on terms that may be ascertained on application. D. BENSON.

# ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and

31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) The Happy-Go-Lucky Hour Relayed from London

Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Freon 9,52 m.c's, per second.

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-12.30 Compositions of Ivor Novello.

1.00 Local Time Signal and Weaer Report. 1.03 Concert Waltzes and Tangos. Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-

1.45 Mendelssohn—Quartet in D Major, Op. 44, No. 1. Stradivarius String Quartet. 2.15 Close Down.

6.00 Selections from Act I of Mozari's "Don Glovanni." 6.32 Closing Local Stock Quota-

6.34 Beethoven-Sonata in F Minor, Op. 57 "Appassionata." Artur Schnabel (Piano)... 7.00 London Relay-The News.

7.30 London Relay-"The Happy-Go-Lucky Hour." 8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.03 Scenes from Noel Coward's "To-night at 8.30." 8.30 Plano Ducts by Rawicz and

8.40. The Bournemouth Municipal 9.00 London Relay—The News and News Commentaries.

of Many Things'. 9.45 Hawailan Songs. 10.00 An Hour of Dance Music. 11.00 Close Down.

#### Highway Robbery Alleged Mrs. A. H. Potts' Loss

A highway robbery in Mount Davis Rond on October 12, when Mrs. A. II, Potts was robbed of her platinum and dlamond wrist watch, had a sequel at the Central Magistracy this morning, when two men, Lo Kan, 20, and Cheng Tlm, 22, both unemployed, were charged with the offence before Mr. K. M. A. Barnett. They were remanded until Satur-

day on the request of the Police.. Mrs. Wilmer A Victim

Charged with the larceny of a metal wrist watch valued at \$72 from Mrs. Wilmer, residing at Court had Kennedy Road, in Des Voeux Road Central on Saturday before Mr. G. T. Lowry at the Central Magistracy this morning, Chan Chin-fat, 21, and Hul Chau, 17, both unemployed, were sentenced to six months' hard labour

Subhas Chandra Bose, who is at Mr. T. H. G. Braysteld, of Castle present detained under the Desence Peak Road, reported to the Police Nippon is planning a new service | elected unopposed on Autoday at the included and other articles to the land it is announced that dress is between Hanol, Tourane, Saigon and election for the Central Legislative spectacles and other articles to the Assembly—Reuter. total value of \$201.

#### POST OFFICE

The General Post Office will

temporarily suspended.

closed at 5.80 p.m. to-day. Parcel Post Service to Canton

The Imperial Airways Service between Hongkong and Bangkok is temporarily suspended. Air mail correspondence will be accepted at the existing rates of postage and will be forwarded by the first opportunity by steamer to Singapore to connect with the cast and west bound air

An air mail service providing a connection with British Oversens Airways at Rangoon will be available during the period of suspension of the Hongkong-Bangkok Service. The postage rates for all destinations will be \$1.50 per 1/2 cz. for letters and \$0.75 each for posteards. Mail for this service should be superscribed "Via Rangoon" and bear the usual blue air mail label.

Small Packet Post to all countries u suspended.

INWARD MAILS Air Mail by "Pan American Airways

Direct Service," San Francisco date Australia and Manila ..... Nov. 1. J.S.A., and Manila-(Scattle date, 30th September) ......Nov. 1. Air Mail by 'Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 26th October. ......Nov. 2. Java and Manila .... Nov. 2. London and Straits ..........Nov. 2. London and Straits ....... Nov. 3. 

London and Straits. ....... Nov. 5. Australia and Manila ..... Nov. 7. London and Straits ......Nov. 8. U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang- hal-(San Francisco date, 19th Sandakan ......Nov. 10. Calcutta and Straits ........ Nov. 11. OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mail are losed 15 minutes earlier than the 'ime given below unless otherwise -tated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. regisered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When unils are advertised to close after p.m., Registered and Parcel mails ire closed at 5 p.m.

Formosa and Dairen ..... 10.30 a.m. Bangkok, Madang, Salamaua, Raboul Shanghal, Japan, Canada, U.S.A., C. and S. America and United Kingdom via Vancouver B.C., (Parcels for Canada only)

Thursday, Oct. 31

Note.-All Mails for United-Kingdom will be forwarded with or without superscription. Parcels, ......Oct, 31, 4 p.m. Reg., ..... Oct. 31, 5 p.m.

Ord., .....Oct. 31, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Parcels, .....Oct. 31, 4 p.m. Reg., .....Oct. 31, 5 p.m. Ord., .....Ocl. 31, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu,. U.S.A., and Europe via "Pan.

American Airways and Trans-Atlantio Services." K.P.O. Reg., .....Oct. 31, 5 p.m. Ord., ......Oct. 31, 5.30 p.m. Reg., .....Oct. 31, 5 p.m.

Ord., .....Oct. 31, 7 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 1 Parcels only for Canada via Victoria nect with the "British Overseas Airways,"

K.P.O. Ord. ......Nov. 1, 4.30 p.m. G.P.O. Ord. ..... Nov. 1, 4.30 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 2 Air Mail by Sea to Singapore to con-

nect with the British Overseas Alrways." G.P.O. & K.P.O. Reg. ..... Nov. 2, 9.00 a.m. Ord. ...... Nov. 2, 9.00 a.m. Shanghni, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, Central and South America and \*United Kingdom via San

Francisco (No Parcels for Canada). K.P.O. Parcels ...... Nov. 2, 4 p.m. Ord. ...... Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. ..... Nov. 2, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m. 9.30 London Relay-Talk: To Talk Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., of Many Things'. Counds, Central and South America

and \*United-Kingdom via San Francisco G.P.O. and K.P.O. Ord."...... Nov. 4, 8.30 a.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via 'Pan American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Service."

K.P.O. Ord., ..... Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. 

Ord., ...... Nov. 2, 5.30 p.m. Sunday, Nov. 3 Monilo, Batavio, and Mauritius Monday, Nov. 4 Air Mail by sea to Singapore to con-

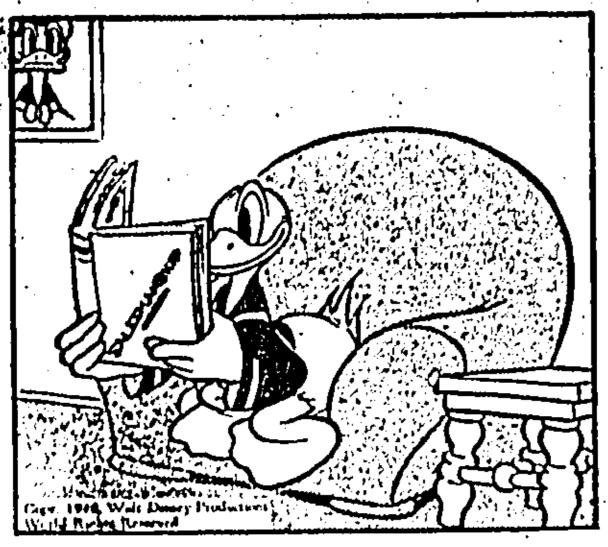
nect with the "British Oversean Aleways." G.P.O. & K.P.O. Ord., ..... Nov. 4, 1.18 p.m... Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa; Beirn, Lourenco Marques, East and South Africa via Durban. .2.30 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 7

Manila, Batavia and Sourabaya,... Friday, Nov. 8 Air Mail by Sea to Singapore to connect with the British Overscan Altways."

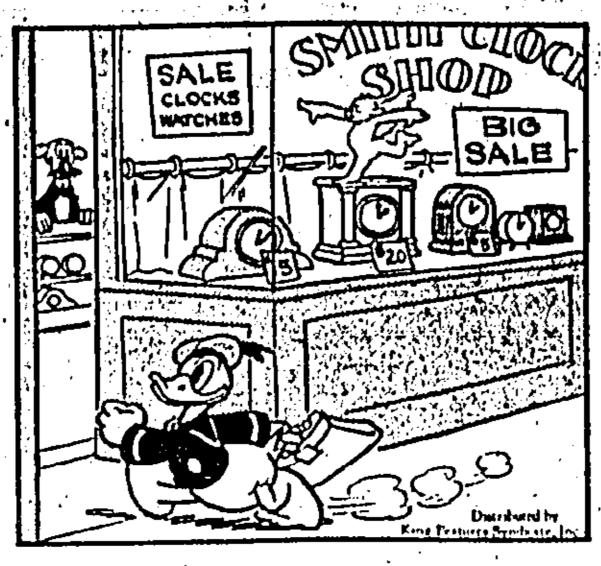
GP.O. & R.P.O. Reg., ...... Nov. 8, 9.30 a.m. Ord., ..... Nov. 8, 19.00 a.m. 'Superscribes Correspondence Only.

Shrapnel Box.

#### **DUCK DONALD**

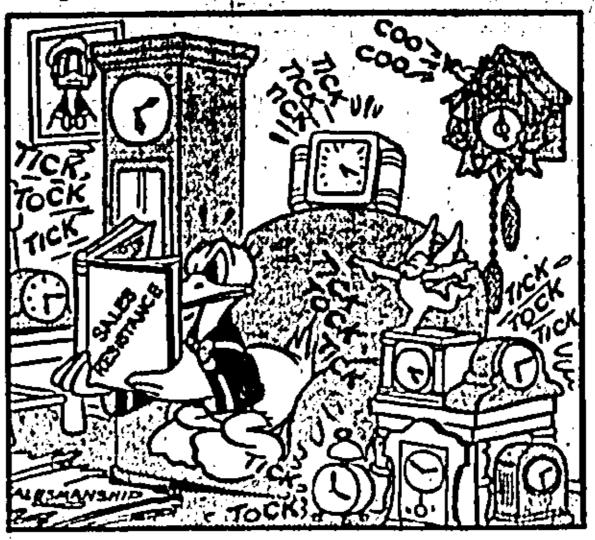






HONGKONG TELEGRAPH





Away with The Droops! by drinking— Lane Crawford's ORANGE PEKOE TEA \$2.00 per lb.

Specially blended to suit the local water -the finest tea value obtainable to-day! Special quotations for Clubs, Hotels, Shipping Houses, etc.

36-Of great allitude

36-Circut Lake 37-Makes ready for

46-True akin 60-licgulated food

# Why

The war has provided proof of the superiority of design and construction of British airplanes. Indeed, the proof is so conclusive as to make Britain's pre-war claims appear ridiculously modest. It is in numbers only that the enemy has the advantage, and this will soon be offset by the gigantic effort initiated at home and in the Empire.

To appreciate the achievement of the British aircraft industry, it is well to note that, owing to Britain's gesture of disarmament, the Air Force ranked fifth among those

of the nations in 1932. The British Government hesitated long in the hope that an arms race could be avoided. Eventually the need of expanding the R.A.F. could not be denied, and in May 1935 a programme was an-March 1937.

Developments in Germany revealed this step was not enough, and before the original programme was well launched, a second and larger scheme was announced in February 1936 for completion by March 1939. At the same time wise preparations were made to enable the industrial resources of Britain to meet a further and sudden call for vigorous expansion.

The year 1938 produced definite warnings that Britain was still lagging behind, and the resultant acceleration in output was such that the rate of aircraft delivery was more than doubled.

Just before the war, the rate of production was four times that of the preceding year. Present day figures or estimates cannot be published, but it may with justification be believed that Britain is at last equalling Germany's out-

# Airpianes

Such achievement, after a poor start, was only possible by virtue of the amazing effort on the part of the aircraft firms, "shadow" factories and sub-contractors. There were the great schemes for nircraft production in the Dominions and rapid progress was made—and is being made -in Canada, Australia and New Zealand. Britain and the Empire were at last fully alive to the situation, and a powerful if belated drive for the prosecution of the war in the nir took shape.

. It was fortunate indeed that quality in men and materials served to make up leeway in quantity. It was this quality that decided many an issue when weight of numbers nppeared to be overwhelmingly against British airmen.

The response of the aircraft industry to meet the need was spontaneous and full-blooded. For example, the famous Rolls-Royce Company almost completely discarded their motor car activities. With the exception of a skeleton staff to ensure post-war efficiency in the motor car trade, the entire resources of Rolls-Royce were concentrated on production of engines urgently required for such vital arms nounced for completion by as the Spitfires, Hurricanes, Defiants, Whitleys and Fairey -

So it was throughout the industry, and a truly staggering revelation will be made when the actual facts and figures of this changeover are eventually published.

With the reorganisation of so many huge plants, research and development continued, not only unhampered but increased, to enhance the superiority of British machines generally. '

A notable step was the new Rotol constant speed airscrew, designed for the single-engined fighters. The Spitfire, already the fastest aircraft in service in any air force, was made still faster by the introduction of this airscrew, and the Hurricane's performance, too, was correspondingly im-

proved. The Spitfire, with its armament of eight machine-guns which together can fire 9,000 rounds a minute, became capa-

#### ble of over 400 m.p.h. and to add to the striking power of this formidable pair came the

Defiant, with power-operated

gun turret amidships. Among Britain's bombers the Wellington is one of the most successful heavy types ever built. This twin-engined midwing monoplane has a range with full bomb load of 3,200 miles, which means that it could fly non-stop from London to New York and still have a substantial mileage in

reserve.

The Wellington's geodetic construction so distributes stresses that the aircraft can withstand a very heavy battering and still remain airworthy. The aircraft also carries a very heavy defensive armament, which includes power-operated gun turrets in the nose and tails, each equipped with a battery of machine-guns.

Next on the bomber list come the Hampden and the Whitley, both twin-engined midwing monoplanes. The range of each is about 2,000miles, which would enable them to fly non-stop with full load from, say, Sydney to Perth or from Montreal to Vancouver. The Hampden has a top speed equal to that of the Wellington. The Whitley's maximum is about 20

Both carry big bomb loads and a heavy defensive armament. Like the Wellington, the Whitley is equipped with power-operated gun turrets in nose-and tail. These turrets have been used by the R.A.F. for some time, but it is interesting to note that only recently have the Germans discovered the principles on which they work,

Bomber squadrons of the R.A.F. have also perfected a technique of formation flying. This formation flying is one of the main reasons for the low casualties among British bombers.

Best-known of Britain's multi-purpose aircraft is the Blenheim with a top speed of 295 m.p.h. and a service ceiling of approximately 30,000 feet. A recent addition to the R.A.F. in this class is the Beaufort, another twin-engined machine from the same designers.

# Best SOLVING WARTIME PROBLEMS

Since May British domestic life, like the war, has undergone a rapid change. New problems of housekeeping have to be solved and the average woman is solving them by exercising a little ingenuity, but without drastically altering the family's mode of life.

Of these new wartime problems rationing is, of course, the most important. With the one possible exception of ten, rationing has not so far caused any discomfort.

Slight changes in the daily food routine have been sufficient to get over the precautionary rationing of the three of four foodstuffs which, up to the present, are all that the Food Minister has put under control. Even the coupon system has been simplified by the shops keeping the whole sheet cut from the ration book, filed with the consumer's name and address

At first control of ment caused big changes in the kitchen. The sum of 1s. 10d. per head per week, which is the official allowance, does not buy chop sand steaks for every day, and only in medium and large families will it run to a "joint"—traditional Sunday dinner in the English

So women have had to think up alternatives, and there are plenty. For the first time the ordinary woman is learning the meaning of the butchers' term "offal"-all unrationed. Included in this are kidneys, tripe, liver, chitterlings, heart, chaw (lower jaw of a plg), calf's and sheep's head and feet. From the poulterer she can get, even if she cannot afford to buy chicken, duck, or game, the giblets from these birds, rabbit, rabbit's livers, and hare. All these "extras" are to-day being made into meals which are welcomed in homes where they were unknown n year ago.

The very cheap cuts of beef, parts which sell for about 6d, a 1b., are minced and cooked as "steaks" as a loaf or sausage in the oven, or as "shepherd's ple", an English dish of minced meat with the pic-crust made of mashed potatoes and baked in the oven. Neighbours are vying with each other to find new ways of serving mince these days...

By DAPHNE CLARE the well-known woman journalist

Then there is always fish, though some kinds have gone up a little in price. But the herring, one of the finest foods available, is plentiful and cheap. Here again cooks are using their imagination and discovering new ways of serving it.

Herring, too, as kippers and bloaters, or fried fresh, help out at breakfast time. People who have been used to bacon and eggs every morning of their lives have had to change their habit and make do with substitutes two or three days a week. To help out with eggs people everywhere are beginning to keep a few heris in the back garden, and household scraps go towards feeding them.

Homemade cakes have been hit rather hard. The rationing of butter and sugar and the need of eggs for breakfast have helped to make them rather a luxury. In homes where mother's home-baked cakes used to be on the table every day, they now appear only occasionally. The dark kinds such as gingerbread, fruit and spice cakes are being made with black treacle, of which there is no shortage, instead of sugar, and cooking fat instead of butter.

Every housewife now saves scraps of fat from the meat and reduces them into dripping which makes excellent pastry and can be quite well used for the homelier kind of cakes. A new habit is to collect bacon rinds into a stout jar or casserole and when you have enough, put it into a warm oven. Quite an amount of fat is saved in this way.

There are, of course, plenty of akes to be bought in the shops and these are now appearing on almost every ten-table.

Managing the weekly allowance of two ounces of ten is more difficult, but an increase in the ration is expected shortly. As it is, where most of the family have meals out during the day the ration is enough. So it is where there is a family of young children who do not drink ten and their quota becomes available for the grown-ups.

Office girls, shop assistants and other city workers get all they want in the tenshops. Factory workers get their cups of tea in their canteens. But in the average home there is no ten to waste on the more casual visitor and many hostesses are serving coffee in-

The old-fashioned shopping basket has been revived. Shops are saving wrapping paper and reserve it for goods which need protection. So when she goes on her daily shopping trip a woman now carries her basket on her arm.

As likely as not, too, she wears a pair of slacks, a "shirt" or jumper and a bright coloured scarf tled round her head bandenu fashion. Slacks have solved the clothes problem for many women. warning goes. They wear them for spare time work in Air Raid Precaution services, and for doing the housework.

The "bandeau", made of fishnet, 'n light woollen scarf or a length of any other material twined round the head to suit individual taste, is the commonest and one of the smartest war economies in hals. But all women keep a gay frock or two in the wardrobe and a frivolous bit of a hat to put on when the men folk in the forces come home on leave.

Silk stockings are now more often kept for dressy occasions baro legs, sometimes made up to look sunburnt with a pencil line down the back of the leg to bombs have been brought into I imitate the seam of the absent

## Crossword Phezic

ANBWAR TO PREVIOUS PUEZLE

ACROSS 1-Retail store
5-Sonata finale (pl.)
10-Imitales alaviably
14-Disabled
15-In regard to moor notified 7-Enclosed chamber for basing 18-Author, of "The Closser and the

Hearth" 19--Circup of three 10 – Wrote 22-Amorous took 23 - Abstract conception of being 25-Part of mouth

phenomenon
30 knd
32-Scratch
35-Prefix: half
38-Contraito
40-Taker of food 41-Perrous metal 42-Lays burden upon 44-Turn to another course 45-Bpoke to-saress-Inheritance

INANE SELMA.

INANE SELMA.

ERET RATE EN TOTAL 13 - Pen name of Charte Lamb

ERET RATE EN TOTAL 13 - Spill liquid on 21 - Yale University

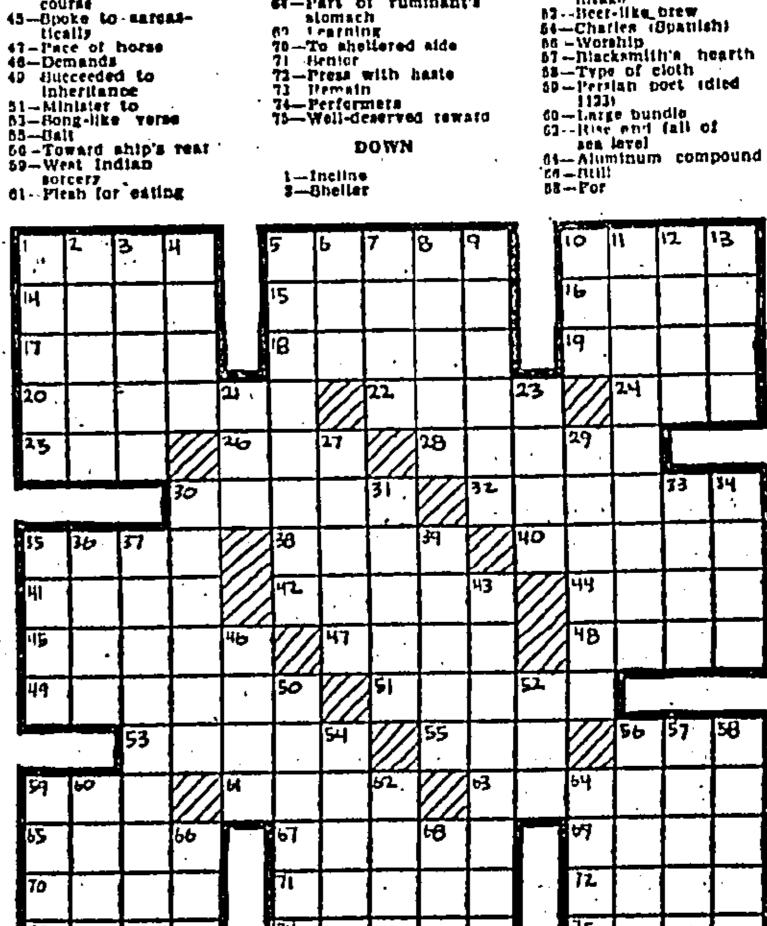
TRITATIEMOTA HAE 21 - Piyer

SCAR ONE OWLL I 22 - Neckite

ARBORE ROWAN 30 - Pine dress

WILLITON 2 - STERGER 31 - Beginning 63-Orang place 65-Intricate 61-Part of ruminant's

70-To shellered aide



## PERFECT MANICURE 3 Simple Steps of the. CUTEX METHOD Will Ensure

There Is No Shortcut to a





• The name Cutex is synonymous with perfectmanicuring. Cutex Cuticle Remover is the outstanding preparation for making the cuticle into lovely smooth frames for the nails.

Cutex Olly Polish Remover contains no acetone. It safely removes polish and will not cause brittle nails.

Cutex new Salon Polish will give the greatest wear and the polish shades are all in the latest fishion. There is a shade to suit every preference.

Cutex Polish' Foundation is made to protect your nails and your polish—may be worn under or over your favourite shade of polish.



कुन्दरन्तु देशिक्योगीत देशीतातीते । 

#### POUNDING THE RUHR ARE PIECES TO

Heavy aircraft of Britain's Bomber Command are blasting a big hole in. Germany's industrial heart—the Ruhr.

Since the Nazis over-ran the Low Countries and boasted "now the Ruhr is safe" formations of the R.A.F.'s most powerful bombers have given the Ruhr no rest.

The only "security" it enjoys is the knowledge that within the next twenty-four hours there will be another crash of British bombs, another race by the public to shelters, another hold-up in production.

Regular raids on the Ruhr by the Royal Air Force, following earlier sporadic attacks, began on the night of

June 1-2. "For the sixth night in succession", the Air Ministry communique announced on June 7, "our aircraft bombed

the . Ruhr." - After the sixth the Ministry gave up counting, but its records show that since then scarcely any twenty-four hours have passed without bombs being rained on the Nazis' most vital industrial centre.

On only two nights in the first six weeks of their nonstop onslaughts did unfavourable weather hinder the bombers but it did not keep them back. That is worth remembering in view of the Nazis' pre-war sneer that Britain's was a "fair weather" Air Force 1

Another thing to remember when one reads in Air Ministry bulletins of raids on the Ruhr is that the havoc wrought by these attacks extends over the whole Ruhr area—that is far beyond the

Ruhr towns proper. The raids almost invariably include the pounding of military objectives in the Rhine-

land to the west, and in Westphalia to the north and east; not to mention objectives farther afield in Hamburg and Bremen, and, nearer home. like those in Holland and Bel-

Essen, home of Krupps and munitions hub of the Ruhr area, is being forced to spend many hours in its shelters. Though powerfully defended by ground defences, it has suffered seven severe bombings on separate occasions, not counting the severel raids that sometimes take place during one night's attack.

Krupps itself has suffered numerous direct hits on its munitions

heavy high explosives, supplemented by incendiary bombs have crashed on blast furnaces. Terrific explosions have followed.

At Dortmund there have been eleven raids, including five on its canal and two each on its acrodrome and petrol stocks. In scores of other raids on Ger- action have also been common. . stockings.

many's industrial hub high explosives and incendiary bombs have been rained on targets in or near the militarily important centres of Gelsenkirchen, Mulhelm, Ruhrort, Dulsburg, Elberfeld, Bochum, Barmen, and to the east, Hamm and Soest. Hamm alone has been bombed on fourteen different ocensions in six weeks.

There have been fifteen attacks on military objectives in and They slip them on if an air raid around Cologne, the Rhineland town lying just west of the Ruhr, where munitions and chemical works, oil refineries, blast furnaces and the aerodrome have been plastered with bombs.

Other objectives in the R.A.F.'s successive onslaughts on the Ruhr area have included bridges, ammunition trains and dumps, troop convoys and concentrations.

In many instances direct hits have been secured with the ald of In or near Essen, too, British parachute flares, and on more than one occasion night swoops by heavy bombers such as Wellingtons, Whitleys and Hampdens, have been augmented with daytime attacks by only and there is a fashion for the lighter Blenheims.

Daring low-flying, attacks, in which machine-guns; as well as



FAMOUS SCOTCH

Sole Agents:-A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.



# SNOW"

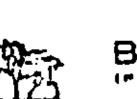
For the dainty

"'HAZELINE' Snow," the original non-greasy preparation, imparts beauty

to the complexion, softens and soothes the skin and provides a perfect base for powder.

It may be used for the morning massage or at any moment throughout the day to cool and refresh the skin.

> Attractive glass jars for the dressing-table All Chemists and Stores



BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. LONDON AND SHANGHAI



The K.C.C. presents

# Someone at the Door

A THREE ACT COMEDY THRILLER

at the

# KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB

in aid of the

South China Morning Post BOMBER FUND

on FRIDAY, SATURDAY and SUNDAY 15th, 16th and 17th November at 9.15 p.m.

Tickets: \$3.00, \$2.00 and \$1.00. Booking now open at the K.C.C. and Mossis, MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

\*

# FOR ECONOMY

The Studebaker Commander has just won the Gilmore-Yosemite economy run over a course of over 300 miles. The Studebaker Champion and President models also won first honours in their class. This is the first time in history that one make of car has won all three first prizes. Studebaker---is --- the --- most economical full-sized car to operate in Hongkong, Takes all the hills on top gear.

Try a Studebaker before buying any car.

#### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Wednesday, Oct. 30, 1940. Wyndham St., Hongkong Telephone: 26615

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement

#### **NEW MONSTROSITY**

THE machinations of the Axis have produced another monstrosity — an utterly unjustified attack by Italy on small, peace-seeking Greeceand another heroic sequel which we all may hope will not end in a second Poland, a clarion call to the people to defend themselves against the legions of the barbarians.

We can be satisfied in this instance that it was not British promises that induced Greece to withstand the greedy demands of Mussolini; nor was it British violation—of—Greek—neutrality that provoked the war. The Duce has learnt the art of fabrication—or at least he has taken his finishing lessonsfrom his partner Hitler, and one excuse was as good as another for him as he has only to convince his own people. The rest of the world looks on, hardened to shock by repeated and flagrant violations of sacred treaties, and realises that the talk of world domination so long regarded as Deniocratic propaganda, is in truth the main object of the Axis Powers.

If Greece can survive she will have played a noble part in rebuffing that object; if she sustains the conflict for a few weeks with British aid, she will have thrown yet another doubt on the invulnerability of the great Axis land machines in Central Europe; if she defends herself for months she will light the torch that the ancient Marathon runners used to carry from city to city—a flame that in this case will set aftre the latent spirit of Rumania, Yugo-Slavia and Bulgaria.

The world also waits to see what Turkey will do. Handicapped as she is by doubts as to Russia's real intentions, Turkey may take no more than a passive role at first, but it is doubtful whether Stalin can afford to continue playing blind man's buff with his partners by what may be politely called in his case "defensive aggression," now that the fate of his

own country is seriously involved. The Axis will certainly not attack Russia until it has disposed of, or made peace with Great Britain, and it would oppear that Stalin has as much confidence in our ability to defend ourselves as we have, or he would not leave so much to chance. Happily we in England and the Brillah Empire have a clear cut pur-

pose in fighting the erlemy which, in

# STUDEBAKER ONE YEAR OF WAR:

STRATEGICUS.

The anniversary

But to reckon up the accounts it is necessary to realise that from the conditions under which the war earlier successes.

She attacked Poland at her She attacked Poland at her Germany fell upon Poland Some good tactical positions were own chosen moment, without when she was fully prepared and German lines that would have been uponing: and this means poland that would have been warning; and this means Poland was only partly mobi-valuable if any real advance were to stem the advance, but the that the years of her pre-lised; and she attacked with so projected. paration were accomplished, many advantages that it is But when it was seen that Poland led the French Staff to underrate She had for a long time pro-difficult to understand why she could offer no further organised rethe Polish fighting quality and mised her people guns in place set all law and convention at sistance the French not only broke the Polish fighting quality and off the attack but withdrew the consequently the formidableness of butter; and they had certain-defiance. ly secured the guns. She had. Her deliberate use of trea- leaving only light outposts. brought her war industries to pedients. the peak of production.

and heavy tanks; Britain had armies in positions threatening the Finnish campaign, Germany in- It was even noted by a French no army of continental propor- the rear of the main river defirst could make no defence and she artillery could check tanks! The idea first could make no defence and she artillery could check tanks! The idea first could make no defence and she artillery could check tanks! The idea from the figure of the risks.

The had concentrated two larger largers are the first could make no defence and she artillery could check tanks! The idea featured in the German plan only as of firing point blank seemed almost proportionate to her risks. proportionate to her risks.

that the first year's balance had trained them. sheet should show German sucBefore the war began General fallen to an invasion from the air; and sanity and hope to the outlook; for cesses and allied reverses. Douhet had outlined a form of parts of the country.

Everyone expected it; and any attack from the air which GerNorway's determination to resist victory of morale. win in the beginning.

can cross the enemy's frontiers was dammed. at will and strike blows at the Worse than this, the Panzer decisive. it is skilfully planned.

on Britain was severely checked from the Vistula. on Britain was severely enecked from the latter movements were and cut the railway between Dombaes and its cvil brood of fear, mental that, apart from sporadic day. The latter movements were and cut the railway between Dombaes and its cvil brood of fear, mental that, apart from sporadic day. The latter movements were and cut the railway between Dombaes and its cvil brood of fear, mental that, apart from sporadic day. The latter movements were and cut the railway between Dombaes and its cvil brood of fear, mental that, apart from sporadic day. attentions to the night.

and communications, in order to weapons." crush the Air Force itself. He has moved forward his nerodromes towards the Channel Coast; and he is varying the form of his attack daily.

concentration. He has inevitably hope. achieved some success. He has But the Russian intervention In his later plan he had provided sense as well as sound strategy to

the absence of specific war alms, had been very formidable.

formidable later on, appear to September 20. be designed as a nuisance. Judg- But it is evident that if ever nor the tanks to strike back; and the ing the position as objectively there were a chance of piercing Commander-in-chief surrendered. as I can, I fail to see the the German defensive positions. Meawhile, before the alles had possibility of our being unable it was when the enemy had 70 the multi-defensive resident. to deal with any attack he divisions engaged on the Polish irretrievably undermined through of can mount against us; and front. the outbreak of the war incomparable in its skill and the Moselle and the Rhine never of the Meuse-Albert Canal was turnfinds Britain in a very courage and in the not distant future destined to be incomparable. French suffered from the illusion worse was to follow since a day or future destined to be incompartible the Maginot line was "lm- worse was to follow, since a day or different position from able numerically, is dealing the pregnable," in the sense that it could man armoured divisions were ner-

tions under which the war expected to be in a year after Though heavy armoured units were then they turned the extension of the broke out, it was likely that the outbreak of the war, and it used, the average depth of penetraMaginot line and threatened the allied to recognise the steps by which we have come and this was where the German ter
earlier successes.

Still, this is not the state we skill, was ever pressed sumcertary west and south. In the former directors, it was only a west and south. In the former directors, it was only a west and south. In the former directors, it was only a west and south. In the former directors, west and south. In the former directors, it was only a west and south. In the former directors, we state the first time former directors and the first time former directors, we state the first time former directors and the first time former directors, we state the first time former directors and the first time former directors and the first time former directors and time former to this position.

assembled and trained a vast chery and scientific application. When the Germans, in the middle now betrayed them. army, equipped with everything of terrorism are the astonish-of October, determined to recover which could promise it victory; ment of the world; and it is lost ground their blow accordingly she had accumulated stocks of impossible, at present, entirely of the operations the French post-dive-bomber; and they never evolved all the commodities she might to disentangle the speed and disentan 'all the commodities she might to disentangle the speed and tions were almost entirely on their one. The attempt to stem the Gerrequire and which the British magnitude of her success from own soil once more. blockade might cut off; she had these wholly barbarous ex- It was no great matter in itself; but cut in two.

On the other hand, the allies for her attack by carefully striptively to the enemy. The allies settled only attempt to heal the breach were neither prepared for war ping Poland of the protective and the offensive spirit, without nor in the least anxious to en-flank which an independent which no war is won, frittered ungage in it. France, as we now Czecho-Slovakia provided. By noted away. gage in it. France, as we now Czecho-Slovakia provided. By noted away. know, was short of aeroplanes so doing she was able to place About a month after the end of ed detachments were dominant. she had concentrated two large a larder and the gate of the Baltic. an Indelicacy. The Belgium army In neither country was there air armies, at Konigsberg and The lack of organised resistance in were driven to surrender; and it any sign of the mobilisation of Vienna; and she had mobilised Norway was largely due to treachery seemed as if the internal combustion industry for war purposes. It her armoured divisions under and the adoption of several novel engine would win not only another was, therefore, quite inevitable the command of the experts who expedients. But the actual invasion campaign but even the war. was, therefore, quite inevitable the command of the experts who was an operation of considerable skill. It was at this point that the

and as a consequence, almost The first part of the plan should not This morale is not weakened but We are not a "beleaguered from the outset that stream of have proved difficult; but the operastrengthened by the immediate

at will and strike blows at the worse than this, the ranzer. The southern arm advancing, on four, fighting across the whole front heart of his strength. He, at divisions began to appear well the appeal of the Norwegian Staff, up to the Maginot line, had convinable events, recognises this 50 behind the Polish front. The down the Gudbrandsdal encountered ced General Weygand that all was thoroughly that he has been de-German strategy involved a the Germans with artillery, armoured lost. livering an attack as resolute as double envelopment; and her cars and acroplanes. It was less than ivering an attack as resolute as double envelopment, and net a brigade strong and was not armed ordered to cease fighting and Martis skilfully planned.

armoured divisions, cutting for such operations. There were no shall Petalm asked for an armistice. He took six, weeks after the across the river lines of the ports equipped for the disembarkation. The rest is anti-climax. On June 25 French surrender to mount the Narev and the San, threatened of tanks and artillery, no acrodromes fighting on the western front Air offensive, and he has been to surround the whole Polish for an adequate air force. It was ceased. The French were defeated Air offensive, and he has been to surround the whole Tolland the clash of two periods, before they gave battle, engaged on it for weeks. The force while others attempted to the German were skilfully directed: The fatal obsession with the defirst phase of the massed attacks cut off the main field armies and, when it was seen that they had fensive, with its futile belief in the

attacks he has transferred his carried out so rapidly and with withdrawn. such apparent precision that, Operations continued at Narvik for fully realised that the obsession His objectives are obvious. He on September 9, Marshal Goring some weeks until the port and area with the defensive in the end broods must put out of action all the announced that "Poland with its offensive in the west had made such supports of the Royal Air Force three armies is overpowered and unexpected progress that it was felt -the aerodromes, the aircraft hundreds of thousands of Polish to be wiser to evacuate Narvik also. factories and all munition works soldiers are throwing away their The operations at Trondhjem were

The statement was premature; but it was true that the three many opened her great offensive offer good starting points for an The massed Air attacks in the armies west of the Vistula were in the west against Holland, south of England, where alone partly enveloped, and in spite of Belgium and Luxembourg; and he can use his fighters, have their desperate struggle the as Schlieffen had foreseen the in Kenya and the whole of been exchanged for widespread position at the end of the second allies were at once drawn into raids, in order to weaken our week appeared to be beyond the struggle in the Low Coun-

damage an aerodrome so severe- with such stubborn heroism and forces in Belgium. ly that it cannot be repaired fighting ability that they com- General von Brauchitsch followed year of the war Britain stands rapidly. As for the rest neither pletely misled the French Staff this plan; but it seems more probable stripped of illusion, with her arms his day raids nor his night ex- who, recognising under what that it was not the original design. In her hand and faith in herself. peditions have done any great great handicaps they had suf-Opportunism is the essence of the She has jettlsoned much of the bagfered, thought it inconceivable German strategy. An extreme flexi- gage train that would have fatally amage.

The night raids, weak and that an only partly mobilised tactics of infiltration.

No one is inclined to think the merely occasional at present, army could have achieved so But the campaign in the west was has not lost much in the defection much if the mechanised attack not only notable for the now familiar, of France. But she realises that her.

with the aggressors.

Way with them. It must be seized by parachutists on the first day quality, is more than quantity.

So far as we know she is ready remembered that Britain and of the offensive and troops were These are truisms, but they had to step in and grab the weakened France did not go to war until the position.

Central European States for herself France did not go to war until the position.

She recognises that she has only when the combatants are exhausted, three days after the opening of . Then, while a force was advancing herself to depend upon, but reasons Therefore, until she declares herself the Polish campaign and the towards the centre of the inundated that she is strategically so placed —and proves her declaration by facis French, upon whom at first the area at Utrecht, an armoured division that defeat, is inconceivable and we expect no help from Russia brunt of the fighting must fall, to join the force in the Rotterdam, her powers, she can bring her and she takes the risk of being the did not complete their mobilisa, area; and, to put a term to the re- enemies to ruin.

any which was expected. heaviest blows at the sources at not be plerced without the sacrifice of a colossal number of men, and of a colossal number of men, and troops persons the second Corap's they transferred this "impregnability" troops across the Meuse bridge. , to the West Wall.

ritory pushed a salient into France.

divisions from the advanced positions, of the German tactics, and their

it was ominous, and in fact from that She had prepared the ground activity was abandoned almost en- began to advance up the Channel

and daring. Oslo seems to have Dunkirk episode came to restore

other result would have been many applied almost exactly, was fortified by an allied expedition. The brilliant defences of Calais incredible. The unarmed man In the first hours of the cammay win in the end: he cannot paign, her Air Force attacked They landed north and south of the evacuation of Dunkirk were a win in the hoginning. every nerodrome, headquarters Trondhjem, with the intention of conclusive proof that numbers, en-and nodal point in the country; capturing the city as a base of opera- gines and machines could be beaten

fortress." Our communications information and direction by tive arm of the allied force, attempt- sequel. The Germans at once fell are intact; we can enter and means of which a staff turns a lng to advance upon Trondhjem from upon the main allied armies standare intact; we can enter and heads of troops into an army the north, suddenly found the Ger- ing along the Somme and above the leave as we wish and need; we body of troops into an army mans attacking their rear and flank. Alsne to the Maginot line. In four

left the Osterdal, climbed the ridge "impregnability of the defensive"

doomed as soon as the naval attack

It was on May 10 that Ger-

damaged some of our nero-put an end to organised resist for a step he regarded as inevitable, concentrate on the main front. dromes; but we know from un-tance. The internal combustion as politically it was, by preparing to With evident skill and obvious reso-happy experience at Stavanger engine had claimed its first vic-break through, and, holding off the her role; but there are strong forces that it is almost impossible to tim. Yet the Poles had fought section east of the breach, envelop the in the Near East and the real test

dependence upon treachery and main strategy is intact, though the the absence of specific war aims, had been very formidable.

the absence of specific war aims, had been very formidable.

terrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the blockade is weakenterrorism but also for the rapidity pressure of the ignore Russia's stand because she these very tactics on the western sive line. In a comparatively small necessarily decisive except when has allowed herself to be aligned front, and making no great head- area about Rotterdam points were the disparity in extreme, that

though likely to become more tion until the midnight of sistance, the city was subjected to a pitliess bombardment from the air. The Dutch had neither the aeroplanes

This success was immediately exploited. More powerful tanks than It is impossible to think that the had yet been encountered, operating attack, though directed with great with low-flying aeroplanes, advanced still, this is not the state we skill, was ever pressed sufficiently, west and south. In the former direction, west and south. In the former direction, west and south.

For some days they attempted fatal over-confidence which had dependence on the defensive.

They had thought out no means of ly failed, and the allied forces were

German armoured divisions at once

from the fjord. The check proved days they had broken through the Somme positions; and in another

On June 16 French armies were

predestined course. Only now is it

Italy entered the war on June 10 when it was obvious that France was beaten, and in less than a month had seized Kassala and Gallibat in the Sudan which advance on Khartum; and in another month had taken Moyale British Somaliland.

But all the exchanges on the Egyptian front have so far been to our advantage; and it is sound

"Hands Off" Says Hitler

ZURICH, Oct. 29 (Reuter) .-- A Franco-German agreement has been made possible only by Hitler at the Florence meeting, persuading Mussolini to accept a limitation of Italy's territorial aspirations with regard to France, in the opinion of diplomatic observers here.

Italian aspirations envisaged the cession by France of Corsica, Savoy and Tunis, but it is understood that under the new settlement, France will retain Corsica and Savoy, and possibly even Nice. With regard to Tunis, nothing is known.

is thought likely that Italy stipulated that she receive compensation at the expense of Greece. Other concessions Germany probably made to France include:

French retention of Lorraine but not Alsace; The transfer of the Vichy Government to Paris: The moving northwards of the demarcation line between occupied

and unoccupied territory. France's Obligations In return for these concessions, France will be bound to co-operate

ngainst Britain. It is thought here that France will Powers, naval bases on her Mediter-ranean coast and French North developments. Africa. The French Colonial Army would probably not fight against Britain unless it were attacked but the possibility of the French Fleet participating in the war cannot be Ambassador.

Diamantopoulos, called early on Sir Stafford Cripps, the British Ambassador.

to Germany and Italy, states a French Embassy statement issued here to-

The statement also denies that the Axia Powers have the use of strategic bases or that there is any curtailment of French sovereignty in any point in France or the Empire.

No Strategic Bases DUBLIN, Oct. 29 (UP). — The French Legation in a statement issued to-day said the Minister was puthorized to day and the Minister was authorized to deny the report that strategic bases in France or her pressed cordial greetings and heart

posal of Italy or Germany.

# MOSCOW MOVES

#### Diplomats Work On Balkan War

MOSCOW, Oct. 29 (Reuter). establishing under German leadership -Speeding cars through the a "new order" in Europe almed foreign colony here to-day bore witness to the intense diplomatic probably hand over to the Axis activity due to the Balkan

The Greek Minister, M.

#### Anglo-Turkish Friendship

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).— Anglo-Turkish friendship is accentuated by a telegram sent to-day by the King to the President of Turkey

In his telegram, His Majesty exgreat Turkish nation.

# Athens Cheers And Prepares For War

to take her place in the World Way.

break not by air raid alarms as it officers, once the greatest of the was yesterday, but by noisy throngs crack Greek fighting forces who were in Constitution Square where they dismissed for their part in the 1935 besigged the Palace, cheering and revolt, have petitioned the King and clapping the arrival of Staff Officers Premier Metaxas to be allowed to attacked and bombs were seen to and Government officials.

Wildest enthusiasm greeted the King, impressive in a new service uniform as Naval Commander-in-Chief.

Legation Demonstration were more crowds cheering, singing ping coffee outside the elegant cafes where oil supplies were again the and waving the British, American and -saluting the khaki troops in full target. Greek flags.

were born in Greece but who are with their mountain guns. British and American citizens are Greek International Brigade.

The city was awakened at day-; A delegation of former Venizelist participate in their country's defence.

Air Raid Precautions

Shop assistants have criss-crossed their windows in the main streets with adhesive tape, while air raid shipyards developed. Fires were Outside the British Legation there wardens in steel helmets, are sip- started here and also at Cologne, kit leaving for the front, and giving Most menfolk of military age who a special cheer for the Mules Corps

anxious to enlist in the proposed the city are speedily being converted except Breslau will in future close linto refuges against air attacks.

# Turkey Keeps Eye on listen to Breslau after 8.15 p.m. and this purpose, and it is believed that operating. | International Control of the Government of the Bulgars For Treachery

ANKARA, Oct. 29 (Reuter),-Inquiries confirm that Turkish policy in the Italo-Greek conflict will be non-belligerence

garia make a hostile move, it is firmly believed that Turkey

would also move.

Generally, policy will be influenced by the attitude of Russia and Yugo-Slavia and the extent of British assistance to Greece.

M. Sarajogiu, the Turkish Foreign

M. Sarajoglu, the Turkish Foreign Minister, this morning received Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Hugessen, the British Ambassador, who introduced Major-General Arthur Smith, Chief of Staff to the G.O.C. in the Middle

Sir Hughe had a second conversation with M. Sarajogiu in the after-

Neutralising Bulgars

Responsible quarters here learn the event of a German thrust at that the position adopted by Turkey Turkey.

is that she is prepared to "neutralise"

Authoritative Weltleh aleater the Bulgars in order that the Greek indicated that the report was Army can be used almost exclusively to all reliable information. against Italy

Assurances have been received in Athens that Bulgaria does not intend to depart from her neutrality but if later, under external pressure, Bulgaria, should abandon neutrality, should never operate against Ger-Turkey would give Grecce active

Report. Repudiated

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Oct. 29 (UP).— Soviet and Turkish spokesmen his parachute did not open in time to-day strongly discredited reports that Russia had guaran-ATHENS, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—The to-day strongly discredited re-efforts of Greece to mobilise Balkan ports that Russia had guaran-support has been successful up to a teed Turkey with military aid in

Authoritative British circles also indicated that the report was counter

support.

Mell-informed diplomatic circles black-out continues again to-hight policy is bent on avoiding any complicing that the press; to-day, and mitments which would involve the have helped to increase the confi
Nell-informed diplomatic circles black-out continues again to-hight black-out continues again to-hight from supports Greece are mitments which would involve the hoped that the above faults will be have helped to increase the confi
Nell-informed diplomatic circles black-out continues again to-hight from supports Greece are mitments which would involve the mitments which would involve the hoped that the above faults will be rectified.



No, it isn't the man you think it is! It is Charlie Chaplin in his new film "The Dictator". This film-his first talkie-was made in secret. This is the first still that has been released.

# WASHINGTON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). There is no foundation to rumours of peace negotiations or cessions of territory by the French Government to Germany and Italy, states a French. The Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the German envoy, Herr von Schulenberg. The Other Control of the Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the Berg. The Third of the Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the Berg. The Control of the Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the Berg. The Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the Berg. The Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the Berg. The Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the Berg. The Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the Berg. The Italian Ambassador, Signor Rosso, is understood to have seen the Berg. The Soviet press publishes long accounts of the Italo-Greek developments without comment. And Docks Pulverised

In R. A. F. Attacks

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). done magnificent work in the Medi-terranean and the Red Sea in recent months. He added.—"Large numbers at Hamburg, Bremen and Kiel of enemy submarines have been sunk were heavily attacked by aircraft Colonies had been placed at the dis- felt wishes for the prosperity of the of the British Bomber Command last night.

> Extensive damage was caused by high explosive bombs and fires were started by incendiaries.

were left burning in Blom and States destroyers to Britain and that the employment of this force Voss yards at Hamburg and also welcomed the move to lease naval must depend on its using suitable bases to the United States. at Kiel, where repeated hits were scored in and around the

sides and on barracks

Bombs On Storage Fires started by the first attacks were still burning strongly when later British sorties arrived on the scene. The naval fort at Emden was also explode in the petrol storage area. A mineral oll refinery at Hamburg was also the object of a second striking force which attacked Hamburg in the early evening before the raid on

Radio Restrictions

Because of new war circumstances, Cellars and basements throughout all German broadcasting stations down at 8.15 pm., says a curious announcement from the Berlin radio

No explanation was given as to what the new war circumstances start shortly.

# Brave Aviator, Turkish sympathy is solidly dence of Greeks in their ability to behind Greece and should Bul-resist successfully.

LONDON, Oct. 29 (British Wireless).—It is now known that Flying Officer Ralph Hope (the 28-year-old nephew of Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the former Prime Minister) whose death was announced a week ago, lost his life in preventing his Hurricane from crashing on houses in south-east London.

Flying Officer Hope was losing height and could have saved himself by "bailing out." He stayed at the controls and, according to one witness, seemed deliberately to aim for some allotments. When the Hurricane was going straight down towards

Air reports on last night's black-out indicate that, numerous unob-It is recalled that Russo-Turkish scured lights were clearly visible in negotiations for a military alliance a the following areas: West Point, are ago falled largely because Wanchai, Kowloon water front, Moscow insisted that the alliance Yaumati and Shamshulpo,

Lights from fishing vessels were particularly, bad. Barrier of the Contract of the

# America Told British Navy Will Aid Greece

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—British naval assistance to Greece had already begun, Mr. A. V. Alexander, the First Lord of the Admiralty, announced to-day.

He added: "I can assure our friends in Greece and America that, so far as is possible, every help which the Royal Navy can give Greece will be gladly rendered."

Describing the "unprovoked, ruth-less assault on the Greek nation" by Mussolini as a repetition of the stab in the back to Britain last June, Mr. Alexander said that the Navy had and destroyers and cruisers have also been sunk; but the greatest defeat has been the long rest periods of the Italian fleet in its harbours,"

Declaring that the British Navy stood between the Dictators and the free people of the Western Hemis- eastern Europe. phere, Mr. Alexander expressed ap-

Final Decision Continuing he said: "Because I feel | Only a small number of German By BEN AMES

"United Press" Staff Correspondent

ATHENS, Oct. 29 (UP).—The second day of the war finds
Athens converted into the capital of a nation grimly determined

The heavily defended naval base at with the courage and fortitude of our people and the gallantry of our pilots in air attacks on these islands) sea in the World West were seen to hurst on the dock to take her place in the World West were seen to hurst on the dock to take her place in the World West were seen to hurst on the dock to take her place in the World West were seen to hurst on the dock to take her place in the World West were seen to hurst on the dock to take her place in the World West were seen to hurst on the dock to take her place in the World West were seen to hurst on the dock to take her place in the World West were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the dock to take the world were seen to hurst on the continue to that so long as we can continue to the total were seen to find the world with the courage and fortitude of our property to the world with the world were seen to take the world were s bombs were seen to burst on the dock enemy's destruction, I hope that the Yugo-Slavia. Royal Navy may look for even greater co-operation in this decisive sphere of the fight for victory and

# Conterence At Delhi

ter).—It is understood that the totals £1,300,000. Eastern Group Conference on conference proper.

The announcer advised listeners to listen to Breslau after 8.15 p.m. and this purpose, and it is believed that citizens of London."

# Nazi Army In Balkans

70 Divisions

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). .--Germany has no fewer than 70

Great fires visible for 40 miles preciation of the release of 50 United A military expert in London said

## MAHARAJAH AND LONDONERS

-Sends Funds LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). -The Lord Mayor of London's NEW DELHI, Oct. 29 (Reu-Fund for air raid victims now

One of the latest gifts comes from war supplies is to be the scene His Highness the Maharajah of LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).— of at least informal discussions watching with concern the distance on broad questions of trade and caused to London's inhabitants by the industry outside the scope of the indiscriminate and brutal Nazi raids, and I request that my humble con-Several delegations are anxious to tribution of £1,500 should be sent take advantage of the presence of so to the Lord Mayor of London's Fund

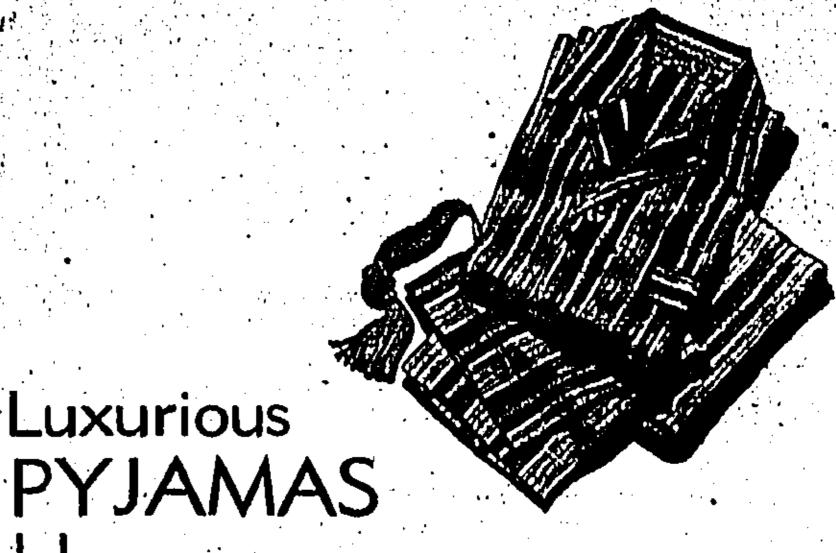
> His message concludes with an Department of the Government of expression of confidence in the India and certain delegations will ultimate victory against the Nazi and Fascist aggressors.



WEST LOUNGE THEATRE Y.M.C.A. THURSDAY, NOV. 7.

# VAUDEFUN

IN AID OF THE B.W.O.F. FOR THE WORK OF TOC H WITH THE HOME FORCES



Their pleasant texture, careful tailoring and easy fit ensure a good night's rest, and enhance your sense of luxury, ...

Among the range of pleasantly blended stripes or soft plain colours you, will, find some that exactly fit your idea of distinction.

Prices range from \$10.50 per suit Less 10% cash discount

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS

# Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange

Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hougkong Sharebrokers Association. Shanghal Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and RUENOS AIRES

Coble Address: SWANSTOCK





Made in Germany Finished in England Cheque mate?

Send your cheque to "War Fund, South China Morning Post, Ltd." Subscriptions, to 29-10-40, Remitted to London £87,389.19.64 \$1,403,677,45

(Readers are invited to send in suggestions to the spice.

# Around The Courses

# ALEC PEARCE-1940 CHAMPION

# Brilliant Iron Shots Carry Him Through

## Marton And Hunter Fail Through Putting

(By "B irdie")

THERE COULDN'T have been a finer day for golf than Sunday last when the Amateur Championship of the Colony was played at the Royal Hongkong Golf Club, Fanling. High clouds obscured the sun in the morning, and though the nip in the air disappeared when the sun broke through in the afternoon, conditions were still almost ideal for the game.

T. A. (Alec) Pearce crowned his sporting successes in Hongkong by taking the title, though from reports he had the narrowest of squeaks in beating both A. E. C. Marton and F. D. Hunter-the first named being one stroke behind and the second two.

eleven.

into\_the\_rough.

score was 78.

a golf club.

Hole in One

ing with Mr. P. S. Widdup,

Dr. T. B. Dunn did the 13th

hole, 180 yards in one stroke.

Brilliant irons carried him through. Putting seems to have been the general weakness of these top three. Pearce was a little uncertain in the morning though he sank several long ones nicely, but with Marton and Hunter it was a definite failing. The latter missed at least three putts that should have gone down with one hand for they were only about a foot

I have no information how R. K. Collings was playing, but it must have been very good. He took the

Visitor's Cup. But special credit must go to J. L. C. (John) Pearce, for in coming 4th with 160 (79 on the Old Course and 81 on the New) he played down to handleap 6 on the first and 9 on the second, 5 and 2 strokes respectively below his offi-

clal handicap. Incidents of T. A. Pearce's morn- went down for 5 (Par 4). the 2nd, 3rd, 9th and 13th. At both the 2nd and 3rd he landed in the sand, but beautiful shots got him out to give him a birdle at the 2nd and Par figures at the 3rd. Then at the 9th he was unfortunate in that a fine placed bird a fine placed bird and responsible placed by the sand placed drive placed him in the sand again. bounds, his third from the tee On this occasion he was short with landed in the rough. A great his third out of the trap and went fourth put him on the edge of

The short 13th was an unlucky the green and he went down for down for 6 against Par 6. hole. His first tee shot was out of bounds, and his second turned into -a-real-posched-egg-in-the-sand. He was on for 5 and down for 7 against Par 31

HIS 70 in the afternoon on the Old been lowered! II Course was the result of some grand golf. His putting showed more confidence, and his Irons were particularly long and accurate. His first 9 holes were in 38 against Par 36, and his second 9 were in 38 against Par 871.

He was unfortunate in taking three putts on the 12th for a 4 (Par 3), and the same bad luck dogged product of Robert Morse, a young St. him on the 15th. An excellent Louis professional, for teaching besecond kicked to the right into the ginners. The driver, shown alongsand and rebbed him of an almost side a normal driver, is 571/2 inches

certain birdie. Again at the 16th he had to play mal, as for the iron-well, take a

# SPORTS ADVT

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

THE TENTH EXTRA RACE this peculiar iron through the right MERTING will be held (weather are the chained head will follow in permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on the right place and with the mashle SATURDAY, 2nd November, 1940, knock the ball some 150 yards. He commencing at 2.00 p.m. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 self, too.

MEMDERS' ENCLOSURE No One without a badge will be back too fast, the odds are that you

admitted to the Members' Enclosure. will get a crack on the head or Such must be worn throughout the shoulder with the swinging head; duration of each Meeting in such a That'll learn 'em. manner as to be readily identified.

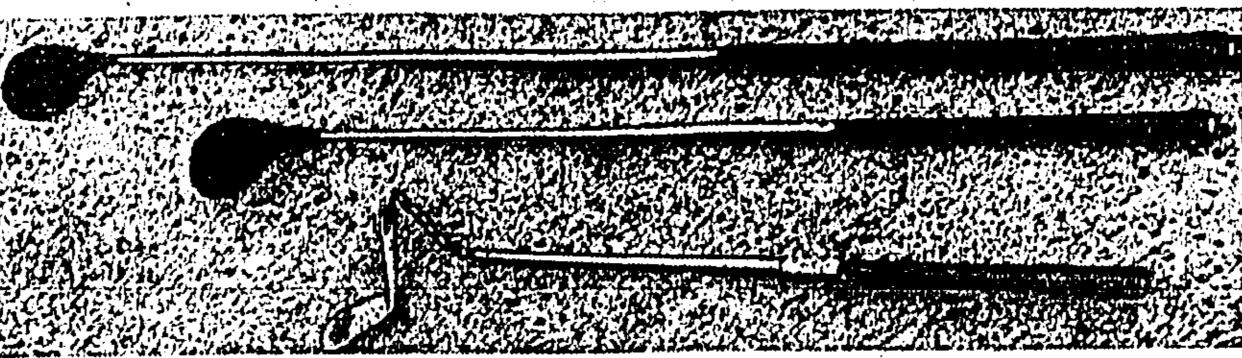
Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club A. (18) qualified for the Captain's Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and Sample Cup Competition at the Country or obtainable through the SECRET-ARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Mem- OUALIFXING Round of the Junior ber to be responsible for all visitors | Championship of the Kowloon introduced by him, and for Payment Golf Club will be played on Sunday of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will close at 11.45 a.m. Timns are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tel.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including 2/Lieut. Clague (6th A.A. Regi.): L/Bdr. Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including 2/Lieut. Clague (6th A.A. Regi.): L/Bdr. Richard (12th Heavy Buttery, R.A.), Gnr. Richard (12th Heavy Buttery, R.A.), Gnr. Richard (12th A.A. Regt.). Onr. Keeble (12th Hy. Dity); Egt., Marsh (12th Hy. Bity); Capt. O. W. Hook (30th A.A. Regt.); 2/Lieut. Deldaneld (12th Hy. Regt.); L/Bdr. McDermott (12th Hy. Bity), Sgt. Page (5th A.A. Regt.), L/Bdr. Whitehead (5th A.A. Regt.), Gnr. Evens (5th A.A. Regt.)

Hongkong, 28th October, 1940.

## NEW METHOD FOR TEACHING BEGINNERS



#### HEATS FOR INTER-SCHOOL AQUATIC SPORTS

EXCELLENCE of swimming in the heats for the Inter-School swimming sports which were held at the Victoria Recreation Club yesterday gives promise of thrilling finals on Friday. In the sprint events, finishes were very close, while the times, too, were of a high standard.

In the 100 yards free-style best time was 62 % seconds, and in the 50

The following qualified for the finals which will commence at 2 p.m. on October 23, when playing with Mr. P. S. Widdup, Tr. B. Dunn did the 13th nole, 180 yards in one stroke.

There has been an epidemic of "Holosein-one" at Hungian in the stroke of Friday:

Intals When with Mr. Chalerm (Wah Yan); Yee Tung-lun 18t. Joseph's); D. Young (St. Joseph's); W. Teo (St. Joseph's); W. Teo (St. Stephen's); J. Gomez (La Salle), 50 yards back-stroke,—Fung Che-wan (King's); Ronald Ho (St. Joseph's); A. Lopez (La Salle); J. Chalerm (Wah Yan); Ip Ting-yue (St. Stephen's).

Ip Ting-yue (St. Stephen's). of "Holes-in-one" at Hungjao hay (Wah Yan): Ng Kam-yeung (Wah this year, the total being Yan); Cheang Koon-tzam (St. Joseph's); second half to even the score. ming (King's). 50 yards free-style.—J. Gomez (La Salle); M. Young (La Salle); Chan Pak-cheung (St. Paul's); A. Fong (St. Joseph's); W. Tco (St. Stephen's).

Lee Wing-hon (St. Joseph's); Donald Salle); C. Guterrez (La Salle). Par 31

At the last hole, when he must lege; Wah Yan College; St. Joseph's Collant through Medicals' defence for Mayward Misa (Richardson), Salpe have realised that he was in good lege; St. Stephen's College; King's Colleg running for the title, he duffed his lege. drive into a bunker, but with an iron Salle): Yee Tung-lun (St. Joseph's); shot that can only be described as Donald Young (St. Joseph's); A. Band-glorious considering the conditions berg (La Salle); W. Teo (St. Stephen's). glorious considering the conditions glorious considering the conditions 50 yards breast-stroke—Choy Rai-ming rested just short of the green and he (King's); Koon Wai-cheong (King's); went down for 5 (Par 4).

Went down for 5 (Par 4).

Yeung (Wah Yan); Wong Lok-tim (St.

Diving (High) -Fung Fcc-wan (King's)

If you want to learn to swing correctly at golf, here are the tools. It may be one thing, however, to swing the 571inch driver, but it will be quite another to use the chained iron. It looks like a club out of Joe Kirkwood's bag.

# DEPLETED NAVAL HOLD MEDICALS FRIENDLY RUGGER GAME

FIELDING only 14 players, yards free-style best time was 27 the Navy "A" XV held the Royal Army Medical Corps to a 6-6 draw at Causeway Bay yesterday, each side scoring two tries.

Navy were not at full strength lowing to manning exercises, and one or two new faces were seen in the lineup, outstanding among them was Robinson, on the left wing, who scored two excellent tries late in the

#### HARD WORKING PACK

caught by Macdonald who forced him Sir Pomm, Trimaroma. to drop the ball, which was then kleked into touch.

Major Harvey, fly-half, and Lt.

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter) .-- Probables for the Cesarewitch which is being run to-morrow at Newmarket

Cheerful Star (Perryman), Tutor KING stood out amld a hard work- (E. Smith), King Legend (D. Smith), ing pack, while Bucknell, fly-half, Owenstown (Taylor), Beinnearg was ever trying to open up the game, (Nevett), Kepton (G. Thin), Finis from the sand, but he scored his Young (St. Joseph's); Marcus Ng (La The latter had the spectators stamp- (Harry Wragg), Hunters Moon (Goring when, in the second half, he cut don Richards), Sir Roger (Mullins), clean through Medicals' defence for Mayward Miss (Richardson), Snipe ning tally, but in choosing to touch Queen of Shiraz (Littlewood).
down between the posts he was Without Jockeys: Spanish Mist,

son twice for Navy in the second.

# Probables For The Cesarewitch

# EQUINE SPORTS CLUB

keeps the skin clear and fine.

Keeps the skin smooth and full.

A CABARET SUPPER DANCE IN AID OF THE

S.C.M.P. WAR FUND

will be held in THE ROSE ROOM PENINSULA HOTEL

Tel. 28151.

Every day your

skin needs

Cleansing, Toning and Nourish-

ing. And so Elizabeth Arden

advises that you use each day

these three important Venetian

Preparations which are the

basis of Treatments given in

Venetian Cleansing Cream.

Melts into the pores, rids them

of all impurities, keeps the

skin smooth and supple.

her famous Salons:

Venetian Ardena Skin Tenic. Tones, firms and

whitens the skin. A mild astringent and bleach.

Venetian Orange Skin Food. The best deep tissue

builder, splendid for a thin, lined or ageing face.

Ladies' Salon

Establish LANE CRAWFORD'S RESERVED

The House of Quality & Service

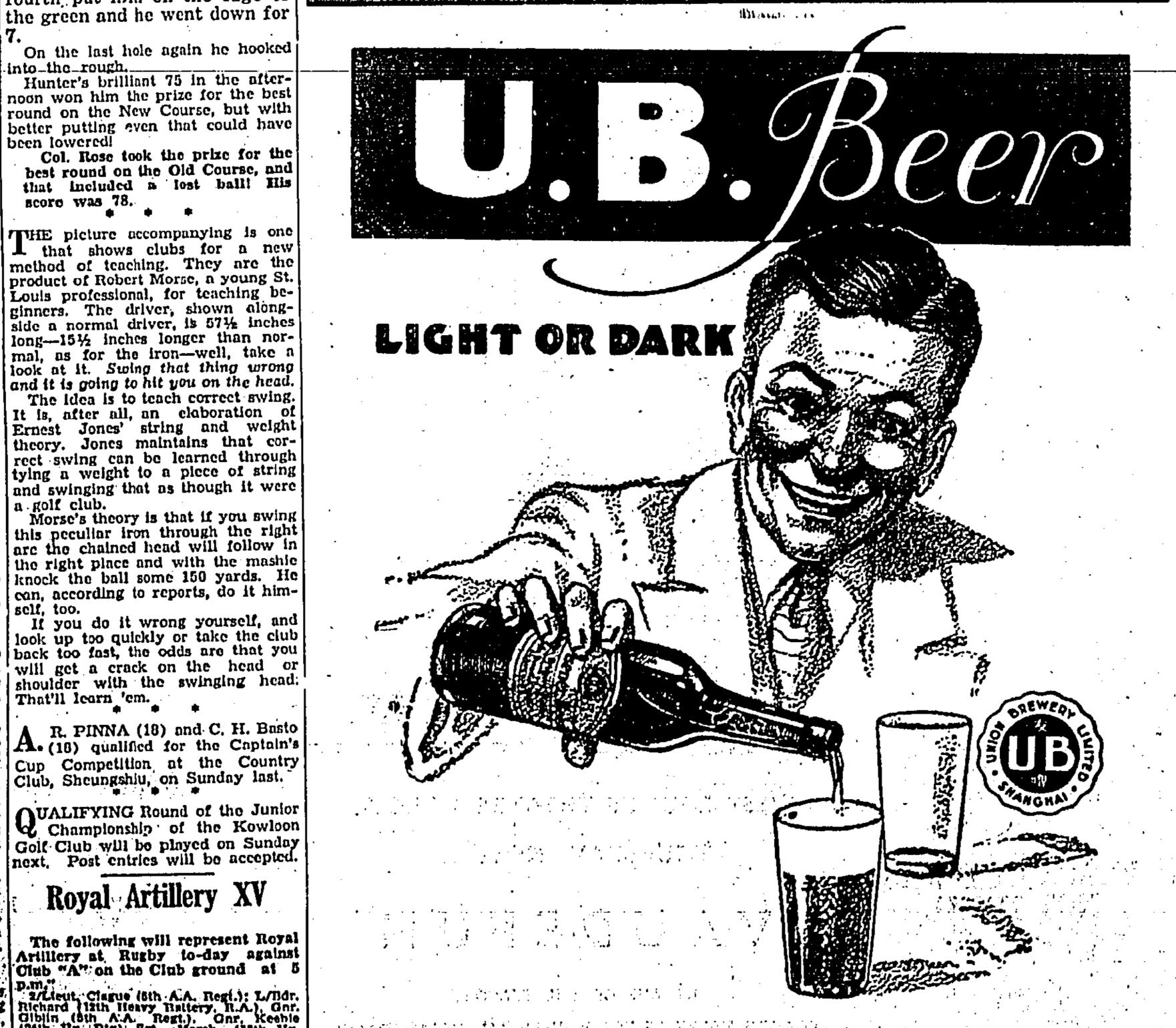
Elight Land

ON SATURDAY, 2nd NOVEMBER 8 p.m. — 2 a.m. . WITH

MRS. PERCY CHEN HERBERT TONG IRENE ARTEUH THE PARADISE ISLANDERS DAVID KOSSICK R. N. RENNIE

By kind permission of Mr. SHEUM CHEANG FOOK. Proprietor of SHEUM'S CIRCUS,

LI TIEN YAN and SUN TAI DAW Single Tickets: \$5.00 Double Tickets: \$8.00



Tickets can be obtained at the Reception Desks in the Hong Kong and Peninsula Hotels and at the Club House. Tables can be booked at the PENINSULA HOTEL. DRESS OR UNIFORM. Sour "repeating", distansion & other THESE SIGNS SAY after-meal discomfort come from "ALKALIZE"! excess stomach acids. For relief. doctors say "ALKALIZE" or neutralize Upset Stomach excess acids. Quickest & safest way Indigostion to alkalize is with Phillips' Milk of Heartburn Magnesia. 2 teaspoonfuls of the partitions ilquid or 2 tablets quickly relieve. Flatulence Billousness The Tablets are mint flavoured. Handy tins of 30 for travelling—Economical bottles of 75 and 200 for home use. Constipation

WE CARRY THE LARGEST STOCK OF BRITISH PISTON RINGS IN HONGKONG.

MILK OF MAGNESIA

ALL THE FOLLOWING SIZES (COMPRESSION, SCRAPER & SLOTTED SCRAPER) IN STANDARD SIZES AND .005.

.010 & 020 OVERSIZES STOCKED. .0765" x 3/32" & 5/32" 3/32" & 5/32" 2.5 mm & 44" .177" & 3/82 The above sixe rings are suitable for

all the popular makes of British cars. We shall be glad to quote for changing . the piston rings of your care.

#### NANCY









Ernie Bushmiller

# College Trustee Case Continued To-day Responding Counsel's Plea

That the action of Dr. S. W. Ts'o in holding up the grant and loans for the construction of the new school building in no way imperilled that institution was the submission made by the Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, Jnr., at the Full Court of Appeal this morning, when hearing of the Munsang College case was continued before Mr. Justice E. H. Williams and Mr. Justice J. A. Fraser

The appeal was brought by Messrs. Rufus Huang, Headmaster, Wong Sun-yin and Lee Slong-to and was against an order made in Chambers by the Chief Justice that Mr. Huang cense to be a trustee of the College. The respondents were Dr. S. W Ts'o and Messrs. Lam Tze-fung and Mok Hing-shung, the other trustees of the College.

Mr. Eldon Potter, K.C., appeared for appellants on the instructions of Mr. E. S. C. Brooks, of Hastings and Co. The Hon. Mr. D'Almada, Instructed by Mr. M. H. Turner, of Deacons, represented respondents.

matriculation fees which, Mr. Huang had alleged, Dr. Ts'o or the second respondent had refused to pay. his affirmation, Mr. Huang said that reports, ripped a hole in the line the money was deposited by students but owing to his inability to hours of fighting. obtain money from the Council in respect of the building of the school he had used it, and when the time came for the fees to be handed to the University he borrowed \$300 from | prising machine gun units and the third appellant and produced the balance of \$100 himself.

Unauthorised Use Dr. Ts'o's reply to this was that Mr. Hunng had used the money in an unauthorised way and that if he had paid it to the second respondent British and Italian landing parties on the sum would have been forwarded when required. The action of Dr. Ts'o, Counsel submitted, was per-

fectly reasonable. ships but the names of the islands The position was not as if the school had certain funds carmarked for matriculation fees, though if that had been the case Mr. Hunng's action in taking that money to pay certain liabilities would have been entirely unjustifiable. The position was that not only was the money earmarked but paid for a specific purpose by the parents of the pupils, and this made it much worse from the point of view

of Mr. Huang's conduct. "Mr. Huang." went on Counsel. "in this case as in every instance in an Italian move in North Africa. which he borrowed money, was carried away by his enthusiasm and that there is nothing to report in anxiety for the new school to the Egypt, Kenya and Palestine. complete disregard of the interests of the College."

Dr. Ts'o Reasonable

Dr. Ta'o was perfectly reasonable for Blue Nile and caused some casualties. if he had permitted Mr. Huang to use The advance guard of South the money he would have committed African troops which arrived in East learning to speak Dutch. They are a most fragrant breach of trust- Africa a few months ago have been recruits of pure Dutch parcentage using money specifically carmarked strongly reinforced by another con- who were born in this country. for other purposes. I well imagine tingent. what criticisms would be levelled against Dr. Ts'o if that had been done, Huang had seen fit to employ the money for another purpose Dr. Ta'o blamed for not assisting him when the time came for the fees to be paid to the University.

"From time to time during these proceedings we have heard cusations that my clients were included to advanced British band, formed only a formight ago jeopardising, endangering or imperilling the school, and that Dr. Ts'o on the following night a British of amateur musicians from among the column moved up under cover of recruits. had almost achieved the wrecking or smashing of the school. I submit Italians. that that language is a bit too strong that the slightest upset would have caused its destruction. I deny that only occasion when the school was in danger was when Mr. Huang used the fees as he did.

Reputation Of School the consequences if Mr. Huang had failed to borrow the money. The

school out of this." Potter had suggested would have writ issued against Mr. Huang who. interests of the school. however, would be able to say that he Further, there had never been any appointment of a Duich Nazi as was not alone liable, the only mem- criticism by any member of the Coun- trustee for the Dutch Socialist party. as indeed they were.

Uneasy Over Accounts The reason why Dr. Ts'o held up loans.

#### ITALIAN **CLAIMS** Corfu Clash With **British Troops?**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ROME, Oct. 29 (UP).—Dispatches from Tirana state that at noon to-day Italian troops one word: "Nederland." cracked the Greek defence lines Mr. D'Almada referred to the in the southeastern tip of Al-

> The Italians, according to the I had seen nothing of it, and would the during the forenoon after thirty

The Alpini motorised Bersagleri from Kolritza poured through th. breach, their advance guard com- jobs. mountain climbing motorcycles. Mules laden with munitions and

mountain artillery followed. Further reports state that the Italians have landed at Corfu. There are no further details but it is believed fighting is occurring between several Greek Islands in the Adriatic. The Italian troops were being landed from transports escorted by war-

# In Africa

remain a military secret.

British Reinforcements

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter) —There has yet been no sign of British Headquarters in Cairo says

In the Sudan last Saturday and Sunday our ground troops, aided by aircraft, drove back an enemy sur-

Enemy Column Surprised LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—How One company, composed almost

to "Reuter's" special correspondent Dutch funds. "somewhere in the western desert." The establishment of the outpost by a general. was reported to advanced British At their head marched the Legion's

The column camouslaged itself and Broken Vow To because it suggests to my mind that lay down all next day on the desert the school is a house of cards and sand in blazing sun, undiscovered by the Italians. Then at dusk, all British guns let fly together while airentirely, though I do say that the craft circled round, dropping bombs. The British fired over 200 rounds.

The Italians appeared to be completely surprised. The last thing the British saw before withdrawing was "Your Lordships can well imagine a huge column of smoke rising from the Netherlands under German occuthe Italian camp.

was uneasy with the position of the position would be that 20 students school's accounts, largely brought would be refused entrance to the ex- about by the embezzlement of \$4,000 amination, and you can well imagine by the bursar. Arising out of this, the damage to the reputation of the Mr. Potter had suggested that Dr. Mr. D'Almada then went on to deal Council as his action had imperilled Undertaking which with the holding up of the loans and the school. Such a suggestion, said to these need are fostered; the others grant by Dr. Ts'o which action Mr. Mr. D'Almada, was unjustified be-Potter had suggested would have cause if Mr. Huang had been unable changed circumstances. Unemploy—to raise the money and had told the ment is mounting following the not been able to borrow the money Council about it, the loans and the ap- demobilisation of the Dutch Army. elsewhere. He submitted that even plication for the grant would have assuming Mr. Huang had failed to been made. Instead, Mr. Huang. by the Germans themselves. It is to raise the money to pay the contractor, when the loans were held up, went on be assumed that the R.A.F. is partly the school would not have been ruin- his own to borrow the money elseed. In that event, the only position where, and in this regard he acted

Another German promise was that would be that the work on the build- unwisely and improperly as a trustee, political life in Holland would be left ing would have been stopped and a though he did in all sincerity in the undisturbed. The worthlessness of

hers of the Council being also liable, cil of Dr. Ts'o's action, though he acted on his own initiative, in postponing a single political party, but the Gerthe application for the grant and mans have made it known before-

the grant and loans was because he . Hearing is proceeding.

#### NETHERLAND LEGION WAITS REVENGE

# DUTCH SOLDIERS

Down among the dunes along this sunny shore in Wales I had a surprise, writes a correspondent. A dozen soldiers, wearing helmets like coal-scuttles, and shouting in a strange tongue, bobbed up out of the sand and covered me with curiously short rifles.

A dozen small, skewer-like bayonets, hinged to the barrels, snapped forward like

I turned to see an officer in khaki battle-dress similar to that worn by our own

you. I am at your service." Then he pointed to his shoulder-tabs; which bore the

I had stumbled on a coastal defence post held by men of the Royal Dutch Legion. It was so cleverly concealed that

nave stepped on to the heads of the defenders if they had not been keepting a sharp watch on me. A large part of the Legion is in

training here, and guarding a section of the coast is only one of their many

Health Runs

They have a thoroughly equipped comp, and are so democratic that their commandant and all his officers Join the men in a "health trot" every

They go across country in a steady Indian lope, and come back glowing. The commandant told me: "Most of the troops are seasoned men who fought the Germans when Holland

was invaded, but we also have many recruits from all parts of Britain. "They are all very keen to .. take part in the defence of this country -und later to help to win back their own land."

Some of these big, blue-eyed Dutchmen, who came from overseas to join the Legion, were disappointed to find no battle ruging when they arrived. "We want to get at those Germans," they say.

One Legionary left a large and prosperous farm in South-Africa-to-

He is the biggest man in the Legion—so big, indeed, that there is not a uniform to fit him. Playing Darts

The men's recreations include darts-which they are playing for "I submit that the action taken by vey party on the left bank of the first time—and learning Welsh. Incredible though it may sound, some of these Dutchmen are also Several are Cockneys. "Dutch is double-Dutch to us," they say.

but that was not the case. If Mr. British artillery, assisted by infantry, entirely of English-speaking Dutchcleaned up an Italian motorised out- men, talk to their comrades in signs. post totalling about 300 vehicles at Not a penny of Britain's money is or the second respondent cannot be Alam Niveiwa, 16 miles south of Sidi spent on the Legion. Equipment, Barrani, was told by a gun captain maintenance, pay-all come out of

To-day the troops were reviewed

# Holland

More Workless New from neutral sources reaching

London indicates that there is mark-

ed deterioration in economic life in The Germans had promised that they would not hamper Dutch economic development as far as was

compatible with German war econo-

my. But, in fact, everything is being done to adjust Dutch economic life are left to themselves to face greatly

this promise was proved by the Steps are now being taken to found

hand that they will not accept

political leaders of the old regime.

blades from a pocket-knife, and threatened me on all sides. Then came a pleasant laugh behind me.

Army. He clicked his heels, saluted, and said in perfect English: "I am glad to meet

ONCE A HOSPITAL -Hitler's airmon scored a direct hit on St. Thomas' hospital, one of London's famed mercy buildings, during a recent night raid. Bomb cut through building, as shown hero.



GET THE WORLD'S GOOD NEWS THROUGH THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

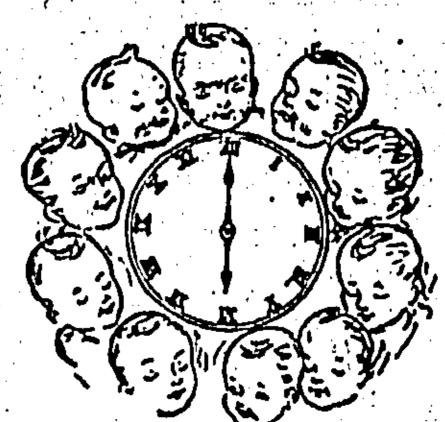
> An International Dally Newspaper Published by

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY One, Norway Street, Boston, Massachusettes

Regular reading of The Christian Science, Monitor is considered by many a liberal education. Its clean, unblased news and wellrounded aditorial features, including the Weekly Magazine Section. make the Monitor the ideal newspaper for the home. The prices are: (U.S. money).

1 year \$12.00, 6 months \$6.00, 3 months \$3.00, 1 month \$1.00, Saturday Issue, including Magazine Section: 1 year \$2.60, 6 issues 25c. and the paper is obtainable at the following location:

Christian Science Reading Room First Church of Christ, Scientist, 31, MacDonnell Road, Hong Kong.



# Peaceful sleep for buby!

Only when his delicate little digestive system is in perfect order can baby enjoy sleep right through the night. A dose of Woodward's Gripe Water after the last meal removes the cause of restless nights by checking for restless nights by checking fermentation and ensuring complete digestion of milk and other foods.

Woodward's contains no opiates, and is always quite safe to give.

GRIPE WATER keeps baby well

> W, WOODWARD LIMITED, LONDON, ENGLAND SCM 42-14

Sole Agents:-W. R. LOXLEY & CO., (China) LTD.



Speed across the Pacific by luxurious Empress liners, then . . . Victoria . . . stop over if you wish . . . and Vancouver in Canada's Evergreen playground. NEXT SAILING FROM HONGKONG

FIRST WEEK IN NOVEMBER (Omitting Honolulu)

Fast through AIR CONDITIONED trains from ship's side at Vancouver take you through the Majestic Canadian Rockies-Lake Louise, Banff-600 miles of travel through Marvelous Mountain Scenery. Ningara Falls and the Great Lakes can be included as optional routes on your const-to-const trip. Stop over anywhere you wish.

Then Montreal and Quebec, gay French-speaking cities on the famous St. Lawrence Seaway, and a quickcrossing to Europe by one of Canadian Pacific's Atlantic

NEXT SAILING TO MANILA THIRD WEEK IN NOVEMBER.

For full information consult your travel agent,

Union Building, Hong Kong. Telephone 20752.

World's Greatest Travel System

# PRESIDENT LINER

To SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama & Honolulu,

SS "President Coolidge" SS "President Taft" ..... NOV. 1 SS "President Cleveland" ..... DEC.

To NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay & Capetowa. SS "President Adoms" ..... NOV.

'SS 'President Harrison' ..... DEC. To SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES Via Yokohama

\* \* AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

"EOUND-WORLD BERVICE" AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. 12 Pedder Street Telephone 18171,

COUNT THE

"TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

# Rafael Sabatinl's worldfamous romance of the valiant reque who made himself the scourge of pirate seas . . . to win the woman who had bought him as her slavel . . . Milion-deliar productions

TO-MORROW

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

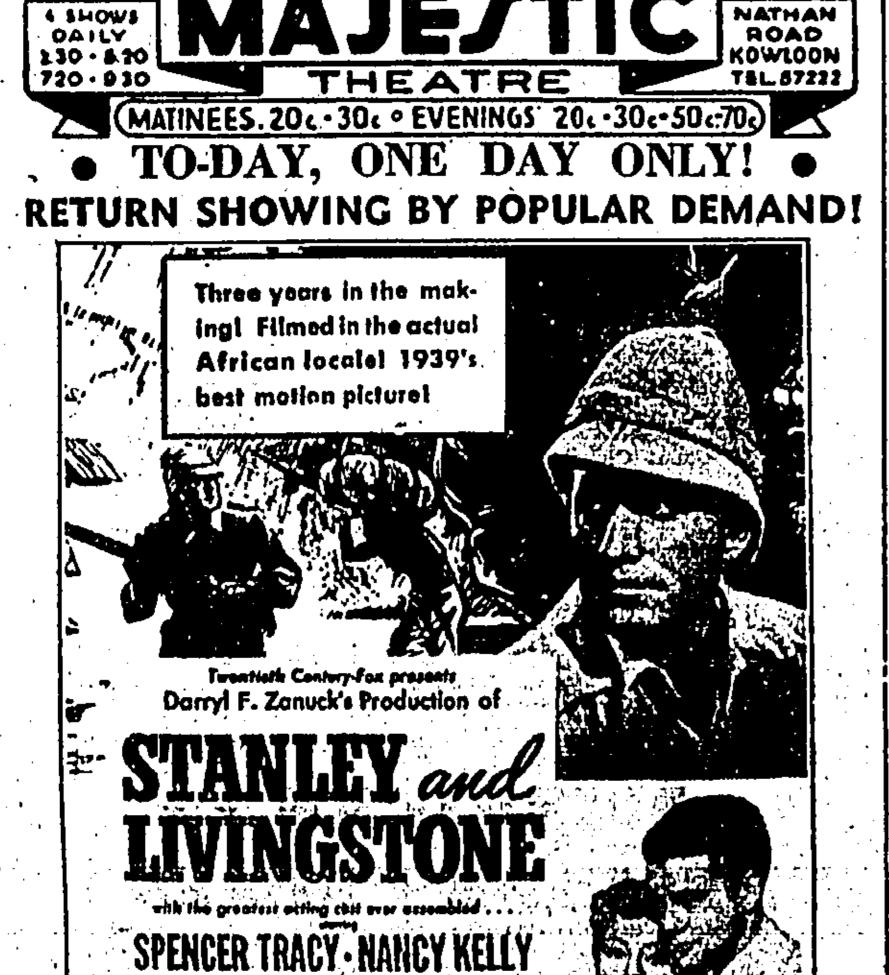
"Oh, Johnny, How You Can Love" with PEGGY MORAN - TOM BROWN



TRIGGER ACTION COMEDY DRAMA OF THE WEST! Blazing with six-gun action, hard riding and thrilling stunts that makes exciting entertainment.



"THE HOUSE of the SEVEN GABLES" Adapted from Nathaniel Hawthorne's greatest novel. • MATINEES: 20c. 30c. • EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.



• TO-MORROW & FRIDAY • "CONFESSIONS OF NAZI SPY WARNER BROS, SENSATIONAL DRAMA:

RICHARD GREENE

WALTER BREWNAN - CHARLES COBURN - 318 CEDRIC

# BRITAIN PLANS TO ATTACK FROM SEA AND AIR TO DEFEND GREECE

Special to the "Telegraph"

BRITISH ASSISTANCE TO GREECE IS EXPECTED TO TAKE THE FORM OF A DIRECT ATTACK BY SEA ON ITALIAN BASES, ACCORD-ING TO LONDON DECLARATIONS MADE YESTERDAY AND QUOTED BY "DOMEI."

AIR DEFENCES AT STRATEGIC POINTS IN GREECE WILL ALSO BE SET UP, WHILE THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT IS CONSIDERING THE QUESTION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO GREECE.

The British War Cabinet went into a lengthy session yesterday afternoon and considered reports by the chiefs of staff. Another meeting was held last night.

It was officially reported that before the evening the first units of rapidly moving British forces had already taken up their stations at points in the Ionian Sea.

According to other reports Britain plans to establish an air base at Corfu from where British planes will be able to help guard Greek cities from air attack, and simultaneously carry out counter-attacks within striking distance against important Italian bases across the Ionian Sea.

Department Alpes-Maritimes:

tion of Algeria, together with the

(7) French colonies to be

placed under a triple mandate in

which Germany and Italy will

participate with France but the regime will be subject to review

on the termination of hostilities.

has reached Switzerland

Zurich Message

Hitler has proposed the following

(1) Morocco to go to Spain;(2) Indo-China to go to Japan;

raine and a free zone, of which con-

ditions have not yet been defined and

which would extend from Switzer-

(5) Air and naval bases will be

at the disposal of the Axis for the

duration of hostilities and similarly

posal of the Germans and Italians;

Berlin Disappointed

The German press has been order-

Rome May Be Bombed

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

ATHENS, Oct. 29 (UP).-It has

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

for active service mounting nine 15-

fleet has been reinforced by new

V class which mount ten 14-inch

LATE NEWS

Battleship Strength

of Algeria and Alpes-Maritimes;

peace terms to France:

land to the North Sea:

Greeks Hold Positions LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter). -Reports reaching London this evening showed that the Greeks are still holding their positions against the Italians in the mountain passes along the frontier. "Greece's famous "kilted troops" are now in action. They are recruited from the mountain districts and are

now face to face with Italy's "Alpine" The Italians claim to have advanced into Greece is denied in Athens.

Greek soldiers are now using the slogan they used during the Balkan wars, "We Drive Them Into the Sea." No Big Push Up to this evening, there are no signs that the big push, which the Italians had announced for dawn, had

met with any greater success than on the day before. The Italian High Command Rome claimed that Italian troops had penetrated at various points and that

the advance is continuing. A suggestion that things are not going as well as expected is contained in a reference to "adverse war. weather."

The main Italian drive seems to oins the frontiers of Yugo-Slavia that the French official communique and Albania. The main objective on the Hitler-Petain talks caused few were successful, here seems to be the city of Florina; great disappointment in official Berlin important railway connection be- in circles because its phrasing was tween Yugo-Slavia and Salonika. Both Florina and Kastoria are said to have been bembed while there ed not to print it or comment on it. were heavy artillery duels along the

whole frontier. High Command Satisfied ATHENS, Oct. 20 (Reuter).—Al- been suggested in unofficial quarters though news from the north is still that a British threat to bomb Rome very scanty, it was known early to- as a reprisal for further attacks on day that the Greek High Command Athens would constitute the most tween 450 and 500. was satisfied with the progress, of effective assistance to Greece.

Rallying To Colours LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Greeks all over the world are rally- navni authorities to-day indicated ing to the colours, or where this is that the Italian attack on Greece impossible they are trying to join the probably means that the new 35,000-British Army....

Greeks in London are clamouring Vitorio Veneto will be commissioned to be allowed to fight. In Istanbul, crowds of Greek inch guns. youths are besieging the Greek Lega-

tion demanding to be sent home to stated that the British Mediterranean An army of 20,000 Greeks is being units which might include the new raised in Egypt.

Greek Ships Safe LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Im- guns giving them greater firing mediate steps are being taken to see power than the Italians have. that the Greek merchant navy does not fall into Axis hands.

Five ships at Lisbon have been ordered to remain there until further notice. Among them is the former Anchor liner, Tuscania, of 16,991 tons, whose crew have asked to be repatriated.

Fourteen other Greek ships at Funchal have been ordered to remain there until further notice.

Ambassadors Remain LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuler).—The Italian Ambassador, Signor Grazzi, continues at his post in Athens while M. Politis, the Greek Ambassador to Italy, is still in Rome, according to the official German news agency.

Legation Lights Cut off LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter),-Agency reports from Rome show how the Italians have been true to type in their treatment of Greek diplomats. Electricity in the Greek Legation in Rome has been cut off so as to prevent the Greek Minister and his staff from listening to foreign broad-

The Minister and staff are leaving for home either to-day or to-morrow. Hitler's Terms

LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).-Hitler's terms to Laval included placing the French Fleet at the disposal of the Axis, according to information received by "Reuter" from Stockholm and Zurich. The similarity of news coming from such different sources seems to confirm its nuthenticity.

The Stockholm message states that in the course of the recent conversations between Laval and Hitler, the latter submitted the following terms to the Erench Government: (1) Cession of Alsace Lorraine

to Germany: (2) Air and naval bases in Unoccupied France to be at Axis dispossi for the duration of hos-

tillties: (3) The French Ficet to be placed at the disposal of the Axis; (4) France to cede Indo-China to Japani

(5) France to code a greater part of Morocco to Spain: (6) Atalian chare in the book to be Tunis and a substantial por-

#### NAZI HAVE BAD DAY IN AIR

FROM PAGE ONE

The Zurich message states that area at 6 p.m., after the fourth plarm according to reliable information in which nine Dornlers escorted by 60 Messerschmitts crosued the Kent const. Anti-aircraft guns sent up a barrage but the formation continued inland where British fighters intercepted and chased many Messers-(3) Italy to receive Tunis, part chimitts back over the sea. (4) Germany to have Alsace Lor-

Two waves, totalling 50 raiders, were battered by anti-alreraft guns, Spitfires and Hurricanes during the first raid but a few slipped over at great height and bombed the

In the first afternoon raid, 70 fighters crossed the Kent coast and tried to penetrate the London aren's the French Fleet will be at the disenstern defences, but swarms of Spltfires and Hurricanes headed them (6) French colonies to be under off and drove most of them toward a triple mandate until the end of the the Channel, although a few bombs were again dropped on the capital. Later, 50 raiders, again at a very LONDON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).—The high altitude and hidden in the be concentrated at the north-west Berlin correspondent of the Swiss hazes swept over the same spot corner of Greece where the frontier paper, "Basler Nachrichten," says but switched their course and headed for London from the south. Only a

> Churches Damaged LONDON, - Oct. 29 (Domei) -Thirty-two London churches have been destroyed or made unusable as

a result of air raids, it was disclosed by the London Diocean Conference. Thirty-seven others have been seriously damaged, said Bishop Geoffrey Fisher of London. He added that vicarages, halls and schools damaged and destroyed are estimated at be-

Scots' Success SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Oct. 29 (UP).—The LONDON, Oct. 29 (UP).—British German raiders turned their fury on the provinces last night and it is reported that they were over Scotland, Wales, Liverpool and East ton-Italian-battleships-Littorie- and Anglin. High explosives and incendlary bombs were dropped on the Liverpool area. The authorities said that casualties and damage were Mr. Winston Churchill recently

The early London attack was punishing but between 10 p.m. and midnight gunfire was desultory. The 35,000 ton battleships of the George raiders seemed to be dumping their bombs on the east coast when the anti-strenft barrages forced them

The Air Ministry announced that a Scottish auxiliary squadron brought ten-minute battle off the Kent coast where they intercepted about 50 raiders bound for London.

#### U.S. FAR EAST **EVACUEES**

-> FROM PAGE ONE

tial help is so small, but it is understood that perhaps a very few persons will be given aid after they affix their signatures to promissory notes to ussure repayment. One informed source said that in

view of the absence of funds, it was fortunate that most Americans in the Far East had some connection with an organization in the United States, or friends or relatives there. It is understood that some sort of announcement may be made shortly clarifying the extent of official help.

## **Burma Road** Bombing

KUNMING. Oct. 30 (Central News). - Twenty-seven Japanese planes made another attack on the Burma Road, yesterday morning. Damage was negligible. The air raid alarm was sounded in Kunming at 7,20 a.m. and the "all

'clear" given at 4.10 p.m.

Japanese Canard On China & Dictators WASHINGTON, Oct. 29 (Reuter).
—Officials of the State Department said to-day that they knew nothing of any diplomatic conversations being in progress with the Chinese Government at present for a possible alteration of Chinese policy in favour of the Dictator countries as reported by the semi-official Japanese news

TO-DAY, 2 SHOWS At 2.30 & 8 p.m.

'Never in our lifetime have eyes beheld its equal" DAVID O. SELZNICK'S

> production of MARGARET MITCHELL'S story of the Old South



starring

CLARK GABLE

LESLIE HOWARD. OLIVIA de HAVILLAND and presenting VIVIEN LEIGH

A SELZNICK INTERNATIONAL PICTURE A METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER RELEASE Prices: \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10, 75c.



• TO-DAY ONLY "ALICE IN WONDERLAND"

> CHARLOTTE HENRY os "Alice" RICHARD ARLEN ROSCO ATES GARY COOPER LEON ERROL LOUISE FAZENDA W. C. FIELDS SKEETS GALLAGHER



GARY GRANT A Paramount Picture

To-morrow: "DESIRE"

TAKE ANY TRAM OF HAPPY VALLEY BUS. DAILY AT 2.30.5.15, 7.20.49.30.P.M.

SHOWINGS down eight Messerschmitt 109s in a THE MOST ASTOUNDING EVENT SINCE THE WORLD BEGAN!

The Most Fascinating Lover Ever Known! No One Could Die While He Made Love!

A Poromount Picture with EVELYN VENABLE SIR GUY STANDING

The theme is so audaciously different; two suggest you see the picture from the beginning for your fullest enjoyment

COMMENCING TO MORROW THE YEAR'S CAYEST COMEDY HIT!

Tyrone Linda WARREN WILLIAM

Dine, Wine & Dance

176 - 179 NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON. THE TREE 50031. <u></u>

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Francick Percy Franklin. at 1 and 3; Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.